

APPENDIX

STATISTICAL TABLES

0.1	Selected Indicators: 1950-51 to 1995-96	S-1
-----	---	-----

1. National Income and Production

1.1	Gross National Product and Net National Product	S-3
1.2	Annual Growth Rate of Gross National Product and Net National Product	S-4
1.3	Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (At 1980-81 Prices)	S-5
1.4	Gross Domestic Savings and Gross Domestic Capital Formation (At Current Prices)	S-6
1.5	Gross Domestic Savings and Gross Domestic Capital Formation (As per cent of GDP)	S-8
1.6	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (At 1980-81 Prices)	S-10
1.7	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (New Series)	S-11
1.8	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (New Series)	S-12
1.9	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	S-13
1.10	Index Numbers of Area under Principal Crops	S-14
1.11	Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops	S-15
1.12	Production of Major Crops	S-16
1.13	Gross Area Under Major Crops	S-17
1.14	Yield per Hectare of Major Crops	S-18
1.15	State-wise Production of Foodgrains: 1990-91 to 1995-96	S-19
1.16	Progress of Selected Agricultural Development Programmes	S-22
1.17	Irrigated Area Under Different Crops	S-23
1.18	Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses	S-24
1.19	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	S-25
1.20	Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	S-26
1.21	Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers	S-27
1.22	Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish	S-27
1.23	Production of Coal and Lignite	S-28
1.24	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities)	S-29
	(A) : Installed Plant Capacity	S-29
	(B) : Energy Generated (Gross)	S-29
1.25	Pattern of Electricity Consumption (Utilities)	S-30
1.26	Operations of Indian Railways	S-30
1.27	Revenue - Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways	S-31
	(A) : Traffic Originating	S-31
	(B) : Goods Carried	S-31
1.28	Operations of Road Transport	S-32
1.29	Growth of Civil Aviation	S-32
1.30	Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	S-33
1.31	Production of Selected Industries	S-34
1.32	Index of Industrial Production	S-37

2. Budgetary Transactions

2.1	Gross Capital Formation From Budgetary Resources of the Central Government	S-38
2.2	Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories	S-39
2.3	Total Expenditure of the Central Government	S-40
2.4	Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1961-80	S-41
2.5	Sixth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1980-85	S-42
2.6	Seventh Plan Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre, States and Union Territories, 1985-90	S-43
2.7	Seventh Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States & Union Territories, 1985-90 (Percentage Distribution)	S-44
2.8	Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories, 1990-92	S-45
2.9	Eighth Plan Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories, 1992-97	S-46
2.10	Eighth Plan outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories, 1992-97 (Percentage Distribution)	S-47
2.11	Financing for Central and State Annual Plans, 1995-96 and 1996-97	S-48
2.12	Projected Financing Pattern of Public Sector Outlay in the Eight Plan : 1992-97	S-49
2.13	Financial Performance of Indian Railways	S-50
2.14	Financial Performance of the Department of Post	S-51
2.15	Financial Performance of the Department of Telecommunications	S-51

3. Employment

3.1	Employment in the Public Sector by Industry	S-52
3.2	Employment in the Private Sector by Industry	S-53
3.3	Estimates of Employment in Organised Public and Private Sectors	S-53
3.4	Per Capita Emoluments of Public Sector Employees and the Consumer Price Index	S-54

4. Monetary Trends

4.1	Sources of Change in Money Stock (M3)	S-55
4.2	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds	S-56
4.3	Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items	S-57
4.4	Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances against Commodities Covered under Selective Credit Control	S-58
4.5	Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and Other Commercial Banks	S-59
4.6	Advances to Agriculture and Other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks	S-60
4.7	State-wise Distribution of Bank Offices, Aggregate Deposits and Total Credit of Public Sector Banks	S-61
4.8	and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors	S-61
	Financial Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions	S-62

5. Prices

5.1	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	S-63
5.2	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups	S-64
5.3	All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	S-66
5.4	Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products	S-67

6. Balance of Payments

6.1	Foreign Exchange Reserves (A and B)	S-68
6.2	Balance of Payments	S-72
6.3	Balance of Payments - Invisibles on Current Account (A and B)	S-74
6.4	Balance of Payments - Selected Items of Capital Account (A and B)	S-76
6.5	Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World	S-78
6.6	Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rates of the Rupee	S-79

7. Foreign Trade

7.1	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (A and B)	S-80
7.2	Principal Imports	S-82
7.3	Principal Exports	S-85
7.4	Direction of Trade (A and B)	S-88
7.5	India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups	S-90
7.6	Index Numbers of Foreign Trade	S-94

8. External Assistance

8.1	Overall External Assistance (A and B)	S-95
8.2	Authorization of External Assistance by Source (A and B)	S-97
8.3	Utilization of External Assistance by Source (A and B)	S-101
8.4	India's External Debt (A and B)	S-105
8.5	Interest Rates on Deposits Under NR(E)RA and FCNRA Schemes(A and B)	S-109

9. Population Census, 1991

9.1	Population of India - 1991	S-111
9.2	Features of Population of India - 1991	S-112

0.1 SELECTED INDICATORS 1950-51 TO 1995-96

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ECONOMIC INDICATORS												
GDP at factor cost:												
(i) At current prices (Rs. crore)	8979	15254	39708	122427	352706	408662	477814	552768	630772	731891	858340	985787#
(ii) At 1980-81 prices (Rs. crore)	42871	62904	90426	122427	188461	201453	212253	213983	225268	238864	256095	274209#
Per capita net national product, at 1980-81 prices (Rupees)	1127	1350	1520	1630	2059	2157	2222	2175	2243	2334	2449	2573#
Index of industrial production (Base:1980-81=100)	18.3@	36.2	65.3	100.0	180.9	196.4	212.6	213.9	218.9	232.0	253.7	283.3(P)
Index of agricultural production (Base: triennium ending 1981-82)	46.2	68.8	85.9	102.1	140.0	143.0	148.4	145.5	151.5	157.3	165.0	164.3
Gross domestic capital formation (as per cent of GDP)	10.2	15.7	16.6	22.7	24.5	25.1	27.7	23.4	24.0	23.6	26.0	27.4#
Gross domestic savings (as per cent of GDP)	10.4	12.7	15.7	21.2	21.4	22.4	24.3	22.8	21.1	23.1	24.9	25.6#
OUTPUT												
(a) Foodgrains (million tonnes)	50.8	82.0	108.4	129.6	169.9	171.0	176.4	168.4	179.5	184.3	191.5	185.1(P)
(b) Finished Steel (million tonnes)	1.04	2.39	4.64	6.82	12.84	13.00	13.53	14.33	15.20	15.1	17.8	21.4
(c) Cement (million tonnes)	2.7	8.0	14.3	18.6	44.3	45.8	48.8	51.7	54.7	57.8	62.4	69.3(P)
(d) Coal (including lignite) (million tonnes)	32.3	55.2	76.3	119.0	207.0	213.7	225.5	243.8	254.9	264.1	273.1	292.3(P)
(e) Crude oil (million tonnes)	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	32.0	34.1	33.0	30.4	27.0	27.0	32.2	35.1(P)
(f) Electricity generated (utilities only) (Billion KWH)	5.1	16.9	55.8	110.8	221.4	245.4	264.3	287.0	301.1	323.5	351.0	380.1(P)
Wholesale price index* (Base:1981-82=100)	16.9	19.6	35.5	91.1	154.2	165.7	182.7	207.8	228.7	247.8	274.7	295.8
Consumer price index (Base:1982=100) @@	17	21	38	81	163	173	193	219	240	258	284	313
Plan outlay (Rs. crore)	260##	1117	2524	15023	48645	55630	58369	64751	72852	88081	106204(RE)	119898(RE)
Centre's budgetary deficit (Rs. crore)	(-)33##	(-)117	285	2576	5642	10592	11347	6855	12312	10960	961	7600(RE)
FOREIGN TRADE												
(i) Exports												
Rs. crore	606	642	1535	6711	20232	27658	32553	44041	53688	69751	82674	106353
US \$ million	1269	1346	2031	8486	13970	16612	18143	17865	18537	22238	26330	31797
(ii) Imports												
Rs. crore	608	1122	1634	12549	28235	35328	43198	47851	63375	73101	89971	121678
US \$ million	1273	2353	2162	15869	19497	21219	24075	19411	21882	23306	28654	36678
Foreign exchange reserves (excluding gold and SDRs):												
Rs. crore	911	186	438	4822	6605	5787	4388	14578	20140	47287	66006	58446
US \$ million	1914	390	584	5850	4226	3368	2236	5631	6434	15068	20809	17044
SOCIAL INDICATORS												
Population												
Population (million) *	361.1	439.2	548.2	683.3	811.3	827.4	846.3	863.2 ^b	880.4 ^b	898.0 ^b	915.9 ^b	..
Birth rate (per 1000) °	39.9	41.7	36.9	33.9	30.6	30.2	29.5	29.2	28.7	28.7P	28.3P	..
Death rate (per 1000) °	27.4	22.8	14.9	12.5	10.3	9.7	9.8	10.1.	9.3	9.3 P	9.0P	..
Life expectancy at birth (in years) ^d												
(a) Male	32.4	41.9	46.4	50.9	57.7	58.1	58.6	..	60.4	..	..	..
(b) Female	31.7	40.6	44.7	50.0	58.1	58.6	59.0	..	61.2	..	..	..
Total	32.1	41.3	45.6	50.4	57.7	58.3	58.7	..	60.8	..	..	..

Contd...

0.1 SELECTED INDICATORS 1950-51 TO 1995-96

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Education.												
Literacy rate (percentage) *												
(a) Male	27.16	40.40	45.95	56.37	..	..	64.1	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Female	8.86	15.34	21.97	29.75	..	..	39.3	..	..	..	..	..
Total	18.33	28.31	34.45	43.56	..	..	52.2	..	..	..	..	..
Health & Family Welfare ^f												
Registered medical practitioners (RMP) (thousand)	61.8	83.7	151.1	268.7	368.6	381.9	394.0	410.8	..	..	..	..
RMP per 10,000 population	1.7	1.9	2.8	3.9	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8	..	..	..	..
Beds (all types)** per 10,000	3.2	5.2	6.4	8.3	9.5	9.4	9.6	..	..	..	..	..

@ Relates to the calendar year 1950.

@@ Figures for the period up to 1988-89 derived by converting indices on earlier bases into base 1982=100.

Quick estimates.

Relates to 1951-52.

* Figures for the period up to 1980-81 derived by converting the indices on earlier bases into base 1980-81=100.

** Includes beds in hospitals, dispensaries, P.H.Cs, clinics, sanatoriums, etc.

RE Revised estimates.

.. Not available.

P Provisional.

Notes :

- ^a As on March 1, 1951 and so on up to 1980-81 and 1990-91 as per Census of India. Figures for the period 1988 to 1990 are based on adjusted projections of the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections.
- ^b Relate to March 1, 1992, 1993, 1994 and 1995 based on projected estimates by Technical Group on Population Projections (August 1996) set up under the Chairmanship of Registrar General of India.
- ^c Data for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71 and 1980-81 are census estimates and relate to decades 1941-50, 1951-60, 1961-70 and 1971-80 respectively. The estimates for 1988-89 onwards are based on the SRS.
- ^d Data for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71 and 1980-81 relate to the decades 1941-50, 1951-60, 1961-70 and 1971-80 respectively, centred at mid-point of the decade, i.e., 1946, 1956, 1966 and 1976. The estimates for 1988-89, 1989-90 and 1990-91 refer to the periods, 1986-90, 1987-91 and 1988-92 respectively. For 1992-93, it is based on the extrapolated values of the Standing Committee of Experts on Population Projections centred at June 1992.
- ^e Data for 1950-51, 1960-61, 1970-71, 1980-81 and 1990-91 relate to the years 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981 and 1991 respectively. The figures for 1951, 1961 and 1971 relate to population aged 5 years and above and those for 1981 and 1991 relate to population aged 7 years and above. All India literacy rates exclude Assam for 1981 and J&K for 1991.
- ^f Relate to calendar year e.g., 1950-51 pertains to December 1951 and so on.

1.1 GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT

Year	Gross national product at factor cost (Rs. crore)		Net national product at factor cost (Rs. crore)		Per capita net national product (Rs.)		Index numbers (1950-51=100)			
							Net national product		Per capita net national product	
	At current prices	At 1980-81 prices	At current prices	At 1980-81 prices	At current prices	At 1980-81 prices	At current prices	At 1980-81 prices	At current prices	At 1980-81 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51	8938	42644	8574	40454	238.8	1126.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1951-52	9445	43730	9034	41443	247.5	1135.4	105.4	102.4	103.6	100.8
1952-53	9324	45002	8882	42613	238.8	1145.5	103.6	105.3	100.0	101.7
1953-54	10161	47768	9696	45292	255.8	1195.1	113.1	112.0	107.1	106.1
1954-55	9534	49750	9023	47111	233.8	1220.5	105.2	116.5	97.9	108.3
1955-56	9707	51119	9161	48288	233.1	1228.7	106.8	119.4	97.6	109.0
1956-57	11583	54002	10972	50955	273.6	1270.7	128.0	126.0	114.6	112.8
1957-58	11839	53304	11177	50051	273.3	1223.7	130.4	123.7	114.4	108.6
1958-59	13231	57311	12459	53869	298.1	1288.7	145.3	133.2	124.8	114.4
1959-60	13877	58434	13035	54775	306.0	1285.8	152.0	135.4	128.1	114.1
1960-61	15182	62532	14242	58602	328.2	1350.3	166.1	144.9	137.4	119.8
1961-62	15999	64359	14946	60168	336.6	1355.1	174.3	148.7	141.0	120.3
1962-63	17104	65657	15947	61165	351.3	1347.2	186.0	151.2	147.1	119.5
1963-64	19559	69006	18258	64216	393.5	1384.0	212.9	158.7	164.8	122.8
1964-65	22836	74121	21373	68942	450.9	1454.5	249.3	170.4	188.8	129.1
1965-66	23899	71338	22247	65734	458.7	1355.3	259.5	162.5	192.1	120.3
1966-67	27159	72092	25215	66089	509.4	1335.1	294.1	163.4	213.3	118.5
1967-68	31929	77845	29745	71519	587.8	1413.4	346.9	176.8	246.1	125.4
1968-69	33688	79945	31311	73285	604.5	1414.8	365.2	181.2	253.1	125.5
1969-70	37057	85149	34421	78177	650.7	1477.8	401.5	193.2	272.5	131.1
1970-71	39424	89465	36503	82211	674.7	1519.6	425.7	203.2	282.5	134.8
1971-72	41957	90281	38717	82675	698.9	1492.3	451.6	204.4	292.7	132.4
1972-73	46171	89997	42510	81991	749.7	1446.0	495.8	202.7	313.9	128.3
1973-74	56629	94395	52362	86010	902.8	1482.9	610.7	212.6	378.1	131.6
1974-75	66748	95885	61290	87116	1033.6	1469.1	714.8	215.3	432.8	130.4
1975-76	70946	104660	64623	95433	1064.6	1572.2	753.7	235.9	445.8	139.5
1976-77	76303	105996	69523	96253	1121.3	1552.5	810.9	237.9	469.6	137.8
1977-78	87118	113903	79749	103670	1257.9	1635.2	930.1	256.3	526.8	145.1
1978-79	93724	120302	85298	109466	1316.3	1689.3	994.8	270.6	551.2	149.9
1979-80	102595	114379	92324	102937	1390.4	1550.3	1076.8	254.5	582.2	137.6
1980-81	122772	122772	110685	110685	1630.1	1630.1	1290.9	273.6	682.6	144.7
1981-82	143256	129928	128797	117140	1861.2	1692.8	1502.2	289.6	779.4	150.2
1982-83	158761	133299	141875	119704	2003.9	1690.7	1654.7	295.9	839.2	150.0
1983-84	185779	143861	166550	129392	2303.6	1789.7	1942.5	319.8	964.7	158.8
1984-85	207109	149256	185018	133808	2503.6	1810.7	2157.9	330.8	1048.4	160.7
1985-86	232370	155365	206133	139025	2730.2	1841.4	2404.2	343.7	1143.3	163.4
1986-87	258225	161535	228402	144242	2962.4	1870.8	2663.9	356.6	1240.5	166.0
1987-88	292232	168121	258891	149787	3285.4	1900.9	3019.5	370.3	1375.8	168.7
1988-89	348210	185226	309289	165750	3842.1	2059.0	3607.3	409.7	1608.9	182.7
1989-90	402931	198082	357285	177315	4346.5	2157.1	4167.1	438.3	1820.2	191.4
1990-91	470269	208481	418074	186446	4983.0	2222.2	4876.1	460.9	2086.7	197.2
1991-92	542691	209621	479612	186191	5602.9	2175.1	5593.8	460.3	2346.3	193.0
1992-93	618969	220489	546023	195630	6261.7	2243.5	6368.4	483.6	2622.2	199.1
1993-94	719548	233805	637996	207264	7184.6	2334.1	7441.1	512.3	3008.6	207.1
1994-95	843294	249903	748652	221406	8281.5	2449.2	8731.7	547.3	3468.0	217.3
1995-96 ^A	967763	267330	857570	236738	9321.4	2573.2	10002.0	585.2	3903.4	228.3

^A Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

1.2 ANNUAL GROWTH RATE OF GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND NET NATIONAL PRODUCT

(Per cent)

Year	Gross national product at factor cost		Net national product at factor cost		Per capita net national product	
	At current prices	At 1980-81 prices	At current prices	At 1980-81 prices	At current prices	At 1980-81 prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	5.7	2.5	5.4	2.4	3.6	0.8
1952-53	-1.3	2.9	-1.7	2.8	-3.5	0.9
1953-54	9.0	6.1	9.2	6.3	7.1	4.3
1954-55	-6.2	4.1	-6.9	4.0	-8.6	2.1
1955-56	1.8	2.8	1.5	2.5	-0.3	0.7
1956-57	19.3	5.6	19.8	5.5	17.4	3.4
1957-58	2.2	-1.3	1.9	-1.8	-0.1	-3.7
1958-59	11.8	7.5	11.5	7.6	9.1	5.3
1959-60	4.9	2.0	4.6	1.7	2.7	-0.2
1960-61	9.4	7.0	9.3	7.0	7.3	5.0
1961-62	5.4	2.9	4.9	2.7	2.6	0.4
1962-63	6.9	2.0	6.7	1.7	4.4	-0.6
1963-64	14.4	5.1	14.5	5.0	12.0	2.7
1964-65	16.8	7.4	17.1	7.4	14.6	5.1
1965-66	4.7	-3.8	4.1	-4.7	1.7	-6.8
1966-67	13.6	1.1	13.3	0.5	11.1	-1.5
1967-68	17.6	8.0	18.0	8.2	15.4	5.9
1968-69	5.5	2.7	5.3	2.5	2.8	0.1
1969-70	10.0	6.5	9.9	6.7	7.6	4.5
1970-71	6.4	5.1	6.0	5.2	3.7	2.8
1971-72	6.4	0.9	6.1	0.6	3.6	-1.8
1972-73	10.0	-0.3	9.8	-0.8	7.3	-3.1
1973-74	22.7	4.9	23.2	4.9	20.4	2.6
1974-75	17.9	1.6	17.1	1.3	14.5	-0.9
1975-76	6.3	9.2	5.4	9.5	3.0	7.0
1976-77	7.6	1.3	7.6	0.9	5.3	-1.3
1977-78	14.2	7.5	14.7	7.7	12.2	5.3
1978-79	7.6	5.6	7.0	5.6	4.6	3.3
1979-80	9.5	-4.9	8.2	-6.0	5.6	-8.2
1980-81	19.7	7.3	19.9	7.5	17.2	5.1
1981-82	16.7	5.8	16.4	5.8	14.2	3.8
1982-83	10.8	2.6	10.2	2.2	7.7	-0.1
1983-84	17.0	7.9	17.4	8.1	15.0	5.9
1984-85	11.5	3.8	11.1	3.4	9.7	1.2
1985-86	12.2	4.1	11.4	3.9	9.1	1.7
1986-87	11.1	4.0	10.8	3.8	8.5	1.6
1987-88	13.2	4.1	13.3	3.8	10.9	1.6
1988-89	19.2	10.2	19.5	10.7	16.9	8.3
1989-90	15.7	6.9	15.5	7.0	13.1	4.8
1990-91	16.7	5.2	17.0	5.1	14.6	3.0
1991-92	15.4	0.5	14.7	-0.1	12.4	-2.1
1992-93	14.1	5.2	13.8	5.1	11.8	3.1
1993-94	16.2	6.0	16.8	5.9	14.7	4.0
1994-95	17.2	6.9	17.3	6.8	15.3	4.9
1995-96	14.8	7.0	14.5	6.9	12.6	5.1

ANNUAL COMPOUND GROWTH RATES

FIRST PLAN (1951-56)	1.7	3.7	1.3	3.6	-0.5	1.7
SECOND PLAN (1956-61)	9.4	4.1	9.2	3.9	7.1	1.9
THIRD PLAN (1961-66)	9.5	2.7	9.3	2.3	6.9	0.1
THREE ANNUAL PLANS (1966-69)	12.1	3.9	12.1	3.7	9.6	1.4
FOURTH PLAN (1969-74)	10.9	3.4	10.8	3.3	8.4	0.9
FIFTH PLAN (1974-79)	10.6	5.0	10.3	4.9	7.8	2.6
ANNUAL PLAN (1979-80)	9.5	-4.9	8.2	-6.0	5.6	-8.2
SIXTH PLAN (1980-85)	15.1	5.5	14.9	5.4	12.5	3.2
SEVENTH PLAN (1985-90)	14.2	5.8	14.1	5.8	11.7	3.6

Source : Based on data in Table 1.1.

1.3 GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN
(At 1980-81 prices)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Agriculture, forestry and logging, fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Transport, communication and trade	Banking and insurance, real estate and ownership of dwellings and business services	Public administration and defence and other services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	24204	6451	4718	3870	3628	42871
1951-52	24615	6719	4842	3959	3737	43872
1952-53	25387	6790	5001	4125	3814	45117
1953-54	27309	7250	5188	4184	3932	47863
1954-55	28119	7839	5527	4337	4073	49895
1955-56	27890	8642	5931	4511	4199	51173
1956-57	29404	9372	6365	4585	4360	54086
1957-58	28149	9408	6560	4758	4557	53432
1958-59	30941	10025	6884	4893	4744	57487
1959-60	30670	10732	7315	5080	4948	58745
1960-61	32793	11790	7945	5185	5191	62904
1961-62	32866	12685	8462	5408	5435	64856
1962-63	32329	13532	8956	5590	5821	66226
1963-64	33091	14932	9592	5763	6203	69581
1964-65	36068	16013	10244	5921	6612	74858
1965-66	32310	16418	10420	6100	6874	72122
1966-67	31892	16874	10692	6207	7191	72856
1967-68	36501	17288	11146	6376	7474	78785
1968-69	36478	18219	11650	6687	7807	80841
1969-70	38805	19821	12280	6965	8238	86109
1970-71	41385	20209	12884	7256	8692	90426
1971-72	40661	20793	13175	7630	9080	91339
1972-73	38752	21545	13449	7925	9377	91048
1973-74	41468	21966	14014	8119	9625	95192
1974-75	40919	22361	14843	8093	10081	96297
1975-76	46183	23507	16190	8651	10437	104968
1976-77	43656	25658	16902	9337	10727	106280
1977-78	47929	27437	18044	9794	11015	114219
1978-79	49039	29959	19529	10486	11491	120504
1979-80	43005	28963	19349	10588	12331	114236
1980-81	48536	29828	20437	10791	12835	122427
1981-82	51547	32092	21684	11284	13282	129889
1982-83	51190	33471	22826	12114	14314	133915
1983-84	56531	36541	24109	12859	14825	144865
1984-85	56547	38844	25475	13714	15853	150433
1985-86	56841	40602	27600	14708	16815	156566
1986-87	56259	43404	29335	15916	18357	163271
1987-88	56559	46287	31028	16871	19577	170322
1988-89	65756	50324	33189	18416	20776	188461
1989-90	67064	55597	35894	20403	22495	201453
1990-91	69860	59493	37744	21700	23456	212253
1991-92	68480	58505	38612	23972	24414	213983
1992-93	72421	61091	41048	25084	25624	225268
1993-94	74965	65442	44114	27711	26632	238864
1994-95	78590	71667	48521	29681	27636	256095
1995-96 ^A	78838	80180	54972	30866	29353	274209

^A Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

1.4 GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS AND GROSS

(At current prices)

1	Gross domestic savings				Gross fixed capital formation			
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	718	89	168	975	224	650	874	35
1951-52	621	132	252	1005	262	702	964	41
1952-53	601	60	145	806	281	605	886	-25
1953-54	709	86	127	922	327	566	893	-35
1954-55	789	114	151	1054	394	627	1021	42
1955-56	1128	130	172	1430	533	750	1283	-34
1956-57	1217	151	231	1599	615	1006	1621	51
1957-58	1008	117	245	1370	643	1049	1692	190
1958-59	1046	136	227	1409	701	1006	1707	114
1959-60	1349	180	236	1765	884	986	1870	16
1960-61	1362	276	425	2063	1055	1101	2156	87
1961-62	1284	315	494	2093	1107	1303	2410	40
1962-63	1572	338	566	2476	1312	1352	2664	133
1963-64	1730	387	709	2826	1562	1587	3149	119
1964-65	1937	381	817	3135	1824	1835	3659	124
1965-66	2586	396	809	3791	2046	2086	4132	170
1966-67	3432	414	668	4514	2047	2554	4601	88
1967-68	3431	399	667	4497	2012	3072	5084	319
1968-69	3412	427	858	4697	2111	3265	5376	56
1969-70	4475	536	1033	6044	2190	3708	5898	69
1970-71	4873	657	1253	6783	2394	3911	6305	414
1971-72	5477	753	1278	7508	2802	4282	7084	488
1972-73	5713	788	1332	7833	3619	4511	8130	121
1973-74	8562	1063	1807	11432	4009	5060	9069	742
1974-75	8610	1440	2676	12726	4272	6731	11003	1285
1975-76	10534	1055	3339	14928	5600	7730	13330	1983
1976-77	12698	1147	4185	18030	7048	8255	15303	1536
1977-78	14686	1376	4168	20230	7697	9522	17219	149
1978-79	17747	1611	4780	24138	8376	10500	18876	1507
1979-80	17379	2352	4967	24698	9974	11333	21307	1844
1980-81	21848	2284	4654	28786	11693	14583	26276	74
1981-82	21847	2496	7254	31597	14598	16857	31455	2002
1982-83	23044	2908	7822	33774	18586	17183	35769	1127
1983-84	29341	3172	6781	39294	20450	19541	39991	337
1984-85	31705	3947	6526	42178	23396	22172	45568	1679
1985-86	38158	5318	8457	51933	27501	26754	54255	1916
1986-87	41587	5212	8002	54801	33254	28798	62052	888
1987-88	58618	5790	7223	69631	34571	37623	72194	-1512
1988-89	68248	8319	8101	84668	39866	45803	85669	-501
1989-90	83297	11650	7423	102370	43862	58913	102775	1704
1990-91	109623	14940	5436	129999	50176	73828	124004	1975
1991-92	109358	19490	11888	140736	58737	77766	136503	-2200
1992-93	125127	19841	10765	155733	60117	98740	158857	2646
1993-94	153190	29019	4498	188707	67471	107525	174996	1955
1994-95	183049	37551	17240	237840	84521	129517	214038	-812
1995-96 ^A	214571	45336	21107	281014	91703	178560	270263	-2114

^A Quick estimates.

Contd....

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION

(Rs crore)

Change in stocks		Gross domestic capital formation					Gross domestic product at market prices	Year
Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted total (14+15)		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
125	160	259	775	1034	-80	954	9366	1950-51
157	198	303	859	1162	26	1188	9966	1951-52
-2	-27	256	603	859	-87	772	9774	1952-53
6	-29	292	572	864	45	909	13638	1953-54
25	67	436	652	1088	-18	1070	10073	1954-55
167	133	499	917	1416	53	1469	10258	1955-56
219	270	666	1225	1891	68	1959	12217	1956-57
58	248	833	1107	1940	-97	1843	12598	1957-58
-84	30	815	922	1737	48	1785	14034	1958-59
228	244	900	1214	2114	-118	1996	14793	1959-60
340	427	1142	1441	2583	-39	2544	16201	1960-61
230	270	1147	1533	2680	-242	2438	17177	1961-62
254	387	1445	1606	3051	-135	2916	18476	1962-63
261	380	1681	1848	3529	-263	3266	21237	1963-64
286	410	1948	2121	4069	-334	3735	24765	1964-65
125	295	2216	2211	4427	-37	4390	26145	1965-66
627	715	2135	3181	5316	121	5437	29571	1966-67
304	623	2331	3376	5707	-373	5334	34611	1967-68
108	164	2167	3373	5540	-427	5113	36674	1968-69
509	578	2259	4217	6476	-191	6285	40387	1969-70
660	1074	2808	4571	7379	-202	7177	43163	1970-71
974	1462	3290	5256	8546	-560	7986	46257	1971-72
472	593	3740	4983	8723	-593	8130	51005	1972-73
1518	2260	4751	6578	11329	495	11824	62007	1973-74
2187	3472	5557	8918	14475	-1096	13379	73235	1974-75
1093	3076	7583	8823	16406	-1595	14811	78761	1975-76
937	2473	8584	9192	17776	-1055	16721	84894	1976-77
1649	1798	7846	11171	19017	-252	18765	96067	1977-78
2835	4342	9883	13335	23218	1048	24266	104190	1978-79
2994	4838	11818	14327	26145	-867	25278	114356	1979-80
2103	2177	11767	16686	28453	2427	30880	136013	1980-81
4494	6496	16600	21351	37951	-3743	34208	159760	1981-82
3207	4334	19713	20390	40103	-3763	36340	178132	1982-83
3462	3799	20787	23003	43790	-1979	41811	207589	1983-84
1765	3444	25075	23937	49012	-3542	45470	231343	1984-85
7271	9187	29417	34025	63442	-5275	58167	262243	1985-86
4959	5847	34142	33757	67899	-6743	61156	292949	1986-87
4200	2688	33059	41823	74882	1574	76456	333201	1987-88
11243	10742	39365	57046	96411	561	96972	395782	1988-89
5716	7420	45566	64629	110195	4454	114649	456821	1989-90
9177	11152	52151	83005	135156	13039	148195	535534	1990-91
5765	3565	56537	83531	140068	4045	144113	616799	1991-92
8153	10799	62763	106839	169656	-107	169549	705918	1992-93
-1478	477	69426	106047	175473	16025	191498	809766	1993-94
15626	14814	83709	145143	228852	18952	247804	953680	1994-95
20032	17918	89589	198592	288181	12579	300760	1098576	1995-96 ^A

1.5 GROSS DOMESTIC SAVINGS AND GROSS
(As per cent of GDP)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation		
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	7.7	1.0	1.8	10.4	2.4	6.9	9.3
1951-52	6.2	1.3	2.5	10.1	2.6	7.0	9.7
1952-53	6.1	0.6	1.5	8.2	2.9	6.2	9.1
1953-54	5.2	0.6	0.9	6.8	2.4	4.2	6.5
1954-55	7.8	1.1	1.5	10.5	3.9	6.2	10.1
1955-56	11.0	1.3	1.7	13.9	5.2	7.3	12.5
1956-57	10.0	1.2	1.9	13.1	5.0	8.2	13.3
1957-58	8.0	0.9	1.9	10.9	5.1	8.3	13.4
1958-59	7.5	1.0	1.6	10.0	5.0	7.2	12.2
1959-60	9.1	1.2	1.6	11.9	6.0	6.7	12.6
1960-61	8.4	1.7	2.6	12.7	6.5	6.8	13.3
1961-62	7.5	1.8	2.9	12.2	6.4	7.6	14.0
1962-63	8.5	1.8	3.1	13.4	7.1	7.3	14.4
1963-64	8.1	1.8	3.3	13.3	7.4	7.5	14.8
1964-65	7.8	1.5	3.3	12.7	7.4	7.4	14.8
1965-66	9.9	1.5	3.1	14.5	7.8	8.0	15.8
1966-67	11.6	1.4	2.3	15.3	6.9	8.6	15.6
1967-68	9.9	1.2	1.9	13.0	5.8	8.9	14.7
1968-69	9.3	1.2	2.3	12.8	5.8	8.9	14.7
1969-70	11.1	1.3	2.6	15.0	5.4	9.2	14.6
1970-71	11.3	1.5	2.9	15.7	5.5	9.1	14.6
1971-72	11.8	1.6	2.8	16.2	6.1	9.3	15.3
1972-73	11.2	1.5	2.6	15.4	7.1	8.8	15.9
1973-74	13.8	1.7	2.9	18.4	6.5	8.2	14.6
1974-75	11.8	2.0	3.7	17.4	5.8	9.2	15.0
1975-76	13.4	1.3	4.2	19.0	7.1	9.8	16.9
1976-77	15.0	1.4	4.9	21.2	8.3	9.7	18.0
1977-78	15.3	1.4	4.3	21.1	8.0	9.9	17.9
1978-79	17.0	1.5	4.6	23.2	8.0	10.1	18.1
1979-80	15.2	2.1	4.3	21.6	8.7	9.9	18.6
1980-81	16.1	1.7	3.4	21.2	8.6	10.7	19.3
1981-82	13.7	1.6	4.5	19.8	9.1	10.6	19.7
1982-83	12.9	1.6	4.4	19.0	10.4	9.6	20.1
1983-84	14.1	1.5	3.3	18.9	9.9	9.4	19.3
1984-85	13.7	1.7	2.8	18.2	10.1	9.6	19.7
1985-86	14.6	2.0	3.2	19.8	10.5	10.2	20.7
1986-87	14.2	1.8	2.7	18.7	11.4	9.8	21.2
1987-88	17.0	1.7	2.2	20.9	10.4	11.3	21.7
1988-89	17.2	2.1	2.0	21.4	10.1	11.6	21.6
1989-90	18.2	2.6	1.6	22.4	9.6	12.9	22.5
1990-91	20.5	2.8	1.0	24.3	9.4	13.8	23.2
1991-92	17.7	3.2	1.9	22.8	9.5	12.6	22.1
1992-93	17.7	2.8	1.5	22.1	8.5	14.0	22.5
1993-94	18.9	3.6	0.6	23.1	8.3	13.3	21.6
1994-95	19.2	3.9	1.8	24.9	8.9	13.6	22.4
1995-96	19.5	4.1	1.9	25.6	8.3	16.3	24.6

contd....

Note : (i) Based on data in Table 1.4.

(ii) Ratios of savings and capital formation of individual sectors may not add to totals because of rounding off.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION
at current market prices)

Change in stocks			Gross domestic capital formation					Year
Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (14+15)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
0.4	1.3	1.7	2.8	8.3	11.0	-0.9	10.2	1950-51
0.4	1.6	2.0	3.0	8.6	11.7	0.3	11.9	1951-52
-0.3	-0.0	-0.3	2.6	6.2	8.8	-0.9	7.9	1952-53
-0.3	0.0	-0.2	2.1	4.2	6.3	0.3	6.7	1953-54
0.4	0.2	0.7	4.3	6.5	10.8	-0.2	10.6	1954-55
-0.3	1.6	1.3	4.9	8.9	13.8	0.5	14.3	1955-56
0.4	1.8	2.2	5.5	10.0	15.5	0.6	16.0	1956-57
1.5	0.5	2.0	6.6	8.8	15.4	-0.8	14.6	1957-58
0.8	-0.6	0.2	5.8	6.6	12.4	0.3	12.7	1958-59
0.1	1.5	1.6	6.1	8.2	14.3	-0.8	13.5	1959-60
0.5	2.1	2.6	7.0	8.9	15.9	-0.2	15.7	1960-61
0.2	1.3	1.6	6.7	8.9	15.6	-1.4	14.2	1961-62
0.7	1.4	2.1	7.8	8.7	16.5	-0.7	15.8	1962-63
0.6	1.2	1.8	7.9	8.7	16.6	-1.2	15.4	1963-64
0.5	1.2	1.7	7.9	8.6	16.4	-1.3	15.1	1964-65
0.7	0.5	1.1	8.5	8.5	16.9	-0.1	16.8	1965-66
0.3	2.1	2.4	7.2	10.8	18.0	0.4	18.4	1966-67
0.9	0.9	1.8	6.7	9.8	16.5	-1.1	15.4	1967-68
0.2	0.3	0.4	5.9	9.2	15.1	-1.2	13.9	1968-69
0.2	1.3	1.4	5.6	10.4	16.0	-0.5	15.6	1969-70
1.0	1.5	2.5	6.5	10.6	17.1	-0.5	16.6	1970-71
1.1	2.1	3.2	7.1	11.4	18.5	-1.2	17.3	1971-72
0.2	0.9	1.2	7.3	9.8	17.1	-1.2	15.9	1972-73
1.2	2.4	3.6	7.7	10.6	18.3	0.8	19.1	1973-74
1.8	3.0	4.7	7.6	12.2	19.8	-1.5	18.3	1974-75
2.5	1.4	3.9	9.6	11.2	20.8	-2.0	18.8	1975-76
1.8	1.1	2.9	10.1	10.8	20.9	-1.2	19.7	1976-77
0.2	1.7	1.9	8.2	11.6	19.8	-0.3	19.5	1977-78
1.4	2.7	4.2	9.5	12.8	22.3	1.0	23.3	1978-79
1.6	2.6	4.2	10.3	12.5	22.9	-0.8	22.1	1979-80
0.1	1.5	1.6	8.7	12.3	20.9	1.8	22.7	1980-81
1.3	2.8	4.1	10.4	13.4	23.8	-2.3	21.4	1981-82
0.6	1.8	2.4	11.1	11.4	22.5	-2.1	20.4	1982-83
0.2	1.7	1.8	10.0	11.1	21.1	-1.0	20.1	1983-84
0.7	0.8	1.5	10.8	10.3	21.2	-1.5	19.7	1984-85
0.7	2.8	3.5	11.2	13.0	24.2	-2.0	22.2	1985-86
0.3	1.7	2.0	11.7	11.5	23.2	-2.3	20.9	1986-87
-0.5	1.3	0.8	9.9	12.6	22.5	0.5	22.9	1987-88
-0.1	2.8	2.7	9.9	14.4	24.4	0.1	24.5	1988-89
0.4	1.3	1.6	10.0	14.1	24.1	1.0	25.1	1989-90
0.4	1.7	2.1	9.7	15.5	25.2	2.4	27.7	1990-91
-0.4	0.9	0.6	9.2	13.5	22.7	0.7	23.4	1991-92
0.4	1.2	1.5	8.9	15.1	24.0	0.0	24.0	1992-93
0.2	-0.2	-0.1	8.6	13.1	21.7	2.0	23.6	1993-94
-0.1	1.6	1.6	8.8	15.2	24.0	2.0	26.0	1994-95
-0.2	1.8	1.6	8.2	18.1	26.2	1.1	27.4	1995-96

1.6 ANNUAL GROWTH RATES OF REAL GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT
AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

(AT 1980-81 prices)

(per cent)

Year	Agriculture, forestry and logging, fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Transport, communication and trade	Banking and insurance, real estate and ownership of dwellings and business services	Public administration and defence and other services	Gross domestic product at factor cost (2 to 6)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951-52	1.7	4.2	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.3
1952-53	3.1	1.1	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.8
1953-54	7.6	6.8	3.7	1.4	3.1	6.1
1954-55	3.0	8.1	6.5	3.7	3.6	4.2
1955-56	-0.8	10.2	7.3	4.0	3.1	2.6
1956-57	5.4	8.4	7.3	1.6	3.8	5.7
1957-58	-4.3	0.4	3.1	3.8	4.5	-1.2
1958-59	9.9	6.6	4.9	2.8	4.1	7.6
1959-60	-0.9	7.1	6.3	3.8	4.3	2.2
1960-61	6.9	9.9	8.6	2.1	4.9	7.1
1961-62	0.2	7.6	6.5	4.3	4.7	3.1
1962-63	-1.6	6.7	5.8	3.4	7.1	2.1
1963-64	2.4	10.3	7.1	3.1	6.6	5.1
1964-65	9.0	7.2	6.8	2.7	6.6	7.6
1965-66	-10.4	2.5	1.7	3.0	4.0	-3.7
1966-67	-1.3	2.8	2.6	1.8	4.6	1.0
1967-68	14.5	2.5	4.2	2.7	3.9	8.1
1968-69	-0.1	5.4	4.5	4.9	4.5	2.6
1969-70	6.4	8.8	5.4	4.2	5.5	6.5
1970-71	6.6	2.0	4.9	4.2	5.5	5.0
1971-72	-1.7	2.9	2.3	5.2	4.5	1.0
1972-73	-4.7	3.6	2.1	3.9	3.3	-0.3
1973-74	7.0	2.0	4.2	2.4	2.6	4.6
1974-75	-1.3	1.8	5.9	-0.3	4.7	1.2
1975-76	12.9	5.1	9.1	6.9	3.5	9.0
1976-77	-5.5	9.2	4.4	7.9	2.8	1.2
1977-78	9.8	6.9	6.8	4.9	2.7	7.5
1978-79	2.3	9.2	8.2	7.1	4.3	5.5
1979-80	-12.3	-3.3	-0.9	1.0	7.3	-5.2
1980-81	12.9	3.0	5.6	1.9	4.1	7.2
1981-82	6.2	7.6	6.1	4.6	3.5	6.1
1982-83	-0.7	4.3	5.3	7.4	7.8	3.1
1983-84	10.4	9.2	5.6	6.1	3.6	8.2
1984-85	0.0	6.3	5.7	6.6	6.9	3.8
1985-86	0.5	4.5	8.3	7.2	6.1	4.1
1986-87	-1.0	6.9	6.3	8.2	9.2	4.3
1987-88	0.5	6.6	5.8	6.0	6.6	4.3
1988-89	16.3	8.7	7.0	9.2	6.1	10.6
1989-90	2.0	10.5	8.2	10.8	8.3	6.9
1990-91	4.2	7.0	5.2	6.4	4.3	5.4
1991-92	-2.0	-1.7	2.3	10.5	4.1	0.8
1992-93	5.8	4.4	6.3	4.6	5.0	5.3
1993-94	3.5	7.1	7.5	10.5	3.9	6.0
1994-95	4.8	9.5	10.0	7.1	3.8	7.2
1995-96	0.3	11.9	13.3	4.0	6.2	7.1

Note : Based on data in Table 1.3.

**1.7 NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES
(NEW SERIES)**

(Rs. Crore)

	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 (P)	1994-95 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 Andhra Pradesh	7324	13412	17375	22089	25423	31165	37344	39131	48423	50679
2 Arunachal Pradesh	98	247	299	352	368	460	572	676	728	825
3 Assam	2298	5175	6330	6780	8064	9498	10632	11543	13095	14538
4 Bihar	6349	12366	15358	18533	19408	22828	25399	27315	30693	35653
5 Delhi	2455	4939	6568	7784	8914	10230	13043	13939	16239	18231
6 Goa	315	509	670	781	920	1024	1265	1544	1814	1849
7 Gujarat	6547	12103	13908	19496	21425	24285	26406	34208	37800	46588
8 Haryana	3032	5788	6743	8878	9919	12238	14639	15416	18433	21639
9 Himachal Pradesh	723	1237	1539	1933	2184	2521	2975	3411	3764	4306
10 Jammu & Kashmir	1050	1929	2086	2548	2688	2763	2935	3218	3471	-
11 Karnataka	5587	10218	13435	15671	17798	20583	26685	29205	33514	38421
12 Kerala	3823	6503	8258	9182	10668	12173	15102	17175	18837	21358
13 Madhya Pradesh	7053	12092	16112	18994	21119	26546	27877	31166	38435	41571
14 Maharashtra	15163	26467	33770	40472	48483	57577	64790	79752	94393	111028
15 Manipur	200	372	542	606	634	723	866	958	1046	-
16 Meghalaya	180	342	467	506	660	795	887	968	1122	1206
17 Mizoram	62	157	259	260	281	306	417	478	562	-
18 Nagaland	110	242	340	387	469	663	762	842	880	-
19 Orissa	3443	6226	6853	8681	9917	9664	12505	13416	15405	17439
20 Punjab	4449	8347	10816	12495	15055	16785	20318	23441	27098	30792
21 Rajasthan	4126	7669	9436	12892	13836	18281	20106	23168	24285	-
22 Sikkim	49	113	156	167	185	213	237	243	248	-
23 Tamil Nadu	7218	13682	18166	20423	23935	28160	32997	38651	44651	51747
24 Tripura	264	474	601	771	840	917	1030	1079	1244	-
25 Uttar Pradesh	14012	24669	30481	36601	41664	49496	57139	62203	69749	79024
26 West Bengal	9594	17415	23012	24686	27790	31753	36429	39410	46018	49780

P Provisional.

Q Quick estimates.

- Not available.

Note: Owing to differences in source material used, the figures for different States are not strictly comparable.

Source : Directorates of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments.

**1.8 PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES
(NEW SERIES)**

(Rupees)

	1980-81	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94 (P)	1994-95 (Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1 Andhra Pradesh	1380	2296	2869	3584	4054	4728	5556	5718	6954	7155
2 Arunachal Pradesh	1571	3403	3866	4407	4461	5397	6524	7518	7904	8744
3 Assam	1284	2612	3060	3204	3723	4281	4683	4973	5520	5999
4 Bihar	917	1601	1906	2253	2312	2665	2903	3053	3356	3816
5 Delhi	4030	6545	8011	9114	10019	11043	13566	13997	15746	17068
6 Goa	3145	4660	5966	6865	7988	8797	10693	12800	14745	14736
7 Gujarat	1940	3221	3564	4908	5304	5917	6324	8045	8733	10578
8 Haryana	2370	4004	4445	5714	6233	7508	8775	9037	10575	12158
9 Himachal Pradesh	1704	2649	3185	3934	4375	4910	5691	6390	6933	7784
10 Jammu & Kashmir	1776	2874	2954	3517	3618	3625	3755	4024	4244	-
11 Karnataka	1520	2495	3159	3620	4044	4605	5877	6331	7155	8082
12 Kerala	1508	2398	2937	3233	3718	4200	5140	5768	6242	6983
13 Madhya Pradesh	1365	2085	2649	3048	3306	4053	4162	4558	5510	5845
14 Maharashtra	2435	3826	4638	5430	6353	7367	8115	9795	11367	13112
15 Manipur	1419	2322	3211	3502	3575	3976	4653	5028	5362	-
16 Meghalaya	1361	2250	2922	3074	3836	4530	4905	5215	5873	6136
17 Mizoram	1289	2658	4077	4026	4135	4474	5941	6599	7517	-
18 Nagaland	1448	2591	3385	3708	4334	5498	6166	6652	6638	-
19 Orissa	1314	2175	2308	2871	3218	3077	3907	4114	4639	5157
20 Punjab	2674	4578	5719	6487	7624	8341	9908	11217	12724	14188
21 Rajasthan	1222	1978	2310	3089	3241	4191	4511	5086	5220	-
22 Sikkim	1571	3023	3886	4241	4686	5302	5728	5722	5729	-
23 Tamil Nadu	1498	2620	3374	3782	4370	5071	5872	6809	7789	8941
24 Tripura	1307	2025	2422	3015	3185	3370	3688	3773	4252	-
25 Uttar Pradesh	1278	1999	2360	2771	3087	3590	4064	4345	4787	5331
26 West Bengal	1773	2893	3658	3836	4220	4710	5298	5633	6465	6877

P Provisional.
Q Quick estimates.
- Not available.

Note : Owing to differences in source material used, the figures for different States are not strictly comparable.

Source : Directorates of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments.

1.9 INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

1	Weight	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Foodgrains	62.92	87.9	104.9	143.7	137.6	144.3	150.2	155.7	150.4
(a) Cereals	54.98	84.1	105.0	144.2	140.4	146.9	153.0	158.3	153.4
Rice	29.74	84.4	107.8	149.4	150.2	146.5	161.5	164.5	160.1
Wheat	14.45	67.7	103.2	156.6	158.2	162.5	170.0	186.8	177.9
Coarse cereals	10.79	105.4	99.8	113.1	89.4	127.0	106.7	103.2	102.2
(b) Pulses	7.94	113.6	104.1	140.5	118.6	126.5	131.0	137.4	129.9
Gram	3.07	126.3	105.4	130.2	100.2	107.4	121.1	156.5	122.0
B. Non-foodgrains	37.08	82.6	97.4	156.3	158.8	163.7	169.5	180.9	187.7
(a) Oilseeds	12.64	97.1	95.1	179.5	181.9	193.6	203.4	208.4	217.8
Groundnut	5.60	101.8	83.4	125.3	118.3	142.8	130.5	134.4	130.3
Rapeseed and Mustard	2.41	97.2	113.0	256.3	287.3	235.4	261.1	282.2	297.5
(b) Fibres	5.09	65.6	94.2	128.2	128.5	144.8	137.0	151.2	164.6
Cotton	4.37	63.4	93.2	130.9	129.2	151.6	142.8	158.1	174.1
Jute	0.55	76.5	100.8	122.6	138.3	116.0	113.9	123.8	119.9
Mesta	0.14	77.3	96.7	76.7	79.0	64.0	62.5	63.2	67.5
(c) Plantation crops	2.29	73.2	76.0	144.9	146.1	146.6	163.3	163.3	174.5
Tea	1.46	74.7	101.6	132.3	125.5	125.5	134.2	134.4	135.9
Coffee	0.44	79.1	85.1	122.3	129.5	116.2	149.7	129.6	160.5
Rubber	0.39	60.8	101.1	217.6	242.0	259.7	287.3	311.4	334.6
(d) Others									
Sugarcane	8.11	81.2	98.8	154.3	162.6	145.9	147.0	176.3	181.1
Tobacco	1.12	75.5	100.2	115.8	121.7	124.2	117.2	118.0	115.9
Potatoes	2.09	50.2	103.9	163.3	176.0	163.6	186.8	186.9	208.6
C. ALL COMMODITIES	100.00	85.9	102.1	148.4	145.5	151.5	157.3	165.0	164.3

* Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

1.10 INDEX NUMBERS OF AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. Foodgrains	97.9	99.8	100.7	96.0	97.0	96.7	97.6	97.3
(a) Cereals	97.9	100.1	99.1	95.4	96.8	96.5	96.8	95.6
Rice	93.6	100.2	106.5	106.4	104.2	106.1	106.8	107.1
Wheat	82.2	100.4	108.9	104.8	110.8	113.3	115.8	113.2
Coarse cereals	110.1	99.9	86.7	79.8	82.2	78.3	77.1	75.2
(b) Pulses	98.0	98.6	108.4	99.0	98.2	97.8	101.2	105.1
Gram	109.5	92.1	105.3	78.2	90.4	89.1	105.6	100.8
B. Non-foodgrains	91.1	99.4	120.0	124.7	123.2	127.3	126.2	132.6
(a) Oilseeds	94.2	98.5	122.9	130.4	127.6	133.3	129.7	138.4
Groundnut	102.8	95.4	116.6	121.7	114.6	116.8	110.2	108.1
Rapeseed and mustard	84.8	102.2	143.7	162.9	153.9	156.3	150.6	165.5
(b) Fibres	94.6	98.8	91.1	94.4	91.2	88.4	94.7	107.4
Cotton	95.1	97.7	92.9	95.7	94.2	91.4	98.3	113.2
Jute	86.4	108.5	89.7	101.0	83.8	80.1	85.2	85.1
Mesta	93.1	101.1	67.1	67.0	58.0	53.6	53.4	52.4
(c) Plantation crops	79.8	89.8	122.5	121.9	129.5	135.2	135.8	135.8
Tea	93.2	100.5	110.3	110.5	110.5	112.1	111.1	111.1
Coffee	64.8	100.6	111.1	99.9	120.4	140.0	140.2	140.2
Rubber	73.0	100.4	158.2	167.6	176.1	174.8	178.8	178.8
(d) Others								
Sugarcane	91.5	94.4	130.4	136.0	126.4	121.1	136.8	146.4
Tobacco	101.5	102.5	93.3	97.0	95.1	87.4	86.7	89.3
Potatoes	62.2	100.6	128.6	141.6	144.8	143.9	147.0	156.2
C. ALL COMMODITIES	96.3	99.7	105.2	102.6	103.1	103.8	104.2	105.4

* Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

1.11 INDEX NUMBERS OF YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS

(Base: Triennium ending 1981-82 = 100)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. Foodgrains	93.2	105.1	137.8	136.5	142.0	146.5	150.2	145.6
(a) Cereals	89.9	104.9	139.3	138.8	144.2	148.5	153.7	149.1
Rice	90.2	107.7	140.2	141.1	140.6	152.1	154.0	149.5
Wheat	82.4	102.8	143.8	150.9	146.7	150.0	161.3	157.1
Coarse cereals	97.0	100.2	128.8	109.9	152.3	132.6	130.9	131.9
(b) Pulses	114.4	106.6	128.1	120.2	126.7	132.2	132.9	122.0
Gram	115.3	114.3	123.6	128.2	118.8	136.0	148.1	121.0
.B. Non-foodgrains	91.4	99.2	128.0	123.9	130.2	132.8	138.9	137.0
(a) Oilseeds	102.2	96.8	132.1	124.7	135.6	134.6	144.1	144.2
Groundnut	99.0	87.5	107.4	97.2	124.6	111.8	122.8	120.5
Rapeseed and Mustard	114.7	110.6	178.3	176.4	152.9	167.0	187.3	179.7
(b) Fibres	69.5	95.1	139.9	135.0	157.8	154.1	158.5	152.3
Cotton	66.7	95.4	140.8	135.0	160.9	156.2	160.8	153.8
Jute	88.6	92.9	136.6	137.0	138.4	142.2	145.3	140.8
Mesta	83.1	95.6	114.3	117.8	110.4	116.6	118.3	128.8
(c) Plantation crops	86.8	84.6	122.2	123.7	118.7	127.4	127.6	136.1
Tea	80.2	101.1	119.9	113.6	113.6	119.7	121.0	122.4
Coffee	122.0	84.6	110.2	129.7	96.5	107.0	92.4	114.4
Rubber	83.2	100.7	137.5	144.4	147.5	164.3	174.1	187.1
(d) Others								
Sugarcane	88.8	104.6	118.3	119.5	115.5	121.4	128.9	123.7
Tobacco	74.4	97.7	124.0	125.5	130.7	134.1	136.2	129.9
Potatoes	80.7	103.4	127.0	124.3	113.0	129.8	127.1	132.3
C. ALL COMMODITIES	92.6	102.9	133.8	131.1	137.0	140.7	145.4	141.8

* Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

1.12 PRODUCTION OF MAJOR CROPS

(In Million Units)

Group/Commodity	Unit	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Foodgrains	Tonnes	82.0	108.4	129.6	176.4	168.4	179.5	184.3	191.5	185.1
Kharif	Tonnes	NA	68.9	77.7	99.4	91.6	101.5	100.4	101.1	98.2
Rabi	Tonnes	NA	39.5	51.9	77.0	76.8	78.0	83.9	90.4	86.9
Cereals	Tonnes	69.3	96.6	119.0	162.1	156.4	166.6	170.9	177.5	171.9
Kharif	Tonnes	NA	65.0	73.9	94.0	87.2	95.8	95.0	96.4	93.4
Rabi	Tonnes	NA	31.6	45.1	68.1	69.2	70.8	75.9	81.1	78.5
Pulses	Tonnes	12.7	11.8	10.6	14.3	12.0	12.8	13.3	14.1	13.2
Kharif	Tonnes	NA	3.9	3.8	5.4	4.4	5.6	5.4	4.7	4.8
Rabi	Tonnes	NA	7.9	6.8	8.9	7.6	7.2	7.9	9.4	8.4
Rice	Tonnes	34.6	42.2	53.6	74.3	74.7	72.9	80.3	81.8	79.6
Kharif	Tonnes	NA	39.5	50.1	66.3	66.4	65.3	70.7	72.6	70.1
Rabi	Tonnes	NA	2.7	3.5	8.0	8.3	7.6	9.6	9.2	9.5
Wheat	Tonnes	11.0	23.8	36.3	55.1	55.7	57.2	59.8	65.8	62.6
Jowar	Tonnes	9.8	8.1	10.4	11.7	8.1	12.8	11.4	9.0	9.6
Kharif	Tonnes	NA	5.8	7.5	8.3	5.7	9.4	7.3	5.9	5.9
Rabi	Tonnes	NA	2.3	2.9	3.4	2.4	3.4	4.1	3.1	3.7
Maize	Tonnes	4.1	7.5	7.0	9.0	8.1	10.0	9.6	8.9	9.4
Bajra	Tonnes	3.3	8.0	5.3	6.9	4.7	8.9	5.0	7.2	5.4
Gram	Tonnes	6.3	5.2	4.3	5.4	4.1	4.4	5.0	6.4	5.0
Tur	Tonnes	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.1	2.4
Oilseeds**	Tonnes	7.0	9.6	9.4	18.6	18.6	20.1	21.5	21.3	22.4
Kharif	Tonnes	NA	7.0	5.0	9.8	9.3	12.0	12.3	11.9	12.7
Rabi	Tonnes	NA	2.6	4.4	8.8	9.3	8.1	9.2	9.4	9.7
Groundnut	Tonnes	4.8	6.1	5.0	7.5	7.1	8.6	7.8	8.1	7.8
Kharif	Tonnes	NA	NA	3.7	5.1	5.0	6.7	5.7	6.1	5.8
Rabi	Tonnes	NA	NA	1.3	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0
Rapeseed and mustard	Tonnes	1.4	2.0	2.3	5.2	5.9	4.8	5.3	5.8	6.1
Sugarcane	Tonnes	110.0	126.4	154.2	241.0	254.0	228.0	229.7	275.5	282.9
Cotton	Bales@	5.6	4.8	7.0	9.8	9.7	11.4	10.7	11.9	13.1
Jute and Mesta	Bales+	5.3	6.2	8.2	9.2	10.3	8.6	8.4	9.1	8.9
Jute	Bales+	4.1	4.9	6.5	7.9	8.9	7.5	7.3	8.0	7.7
Mesta	Bales+	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
Plantation crops										
Tea	Tonnes	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Coffee	Tonnes	Neg.	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Rubber	Tonnes	Neg.	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Potatoes	Tonnes	2.7	4.8	9.7	15.2	16.4	15.2	17.4	17.4	19.2

* Provisional. NA: Not available.

** Include groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

@ Bale of 170 Kgs. + Bale of 180 Kgs. Neg. Negligible.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

1.13 GROSS AREA UNDER MAJOR CROPS

(Million hectares)

Group/Commodity	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Foodgrains	115.6	124.3	126.7	127.8	121.9	123.1	122.7	123.7	123.5
Kharif	NA	82.3	83.2	80.8	78.0	77.9	75.8	75.0	74.5
Rabi	NA	42.0	43.5	47.0	43.9	45.2	46.9	48.7	49.0
Cereals	92.0	101.8	104.2	103.2	99.3	100.8	100.5	100.7	99.5
Kharif	NA	72.9	72.8	69.3	66.8	66.5	64.9	64.5	63.9
Rabi	NA	28.9	31.4	33.9	32.5	34.3	35.6	36.2	35.6
Pulses	23.6	22.6	22.5	24.7	22.5	22.4	22.2	23.0	23.9
Kharif	NA	9.5	10.4	11.5	11.2	11.4	10.9	10.5	10.5
Rabi	NA	13.1	12.1	13.2	11.3	11.0	11.3	12.5	13.4
Rice	34.1	37.6	40.1	42.7	42.7	41.8	42.5	42.8	42.9
Kharif	NA	36.0	38.4	39.7	39.6	38.9	39.1	39.4	39.5
Rabi	NA	1.6	1.7	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.4
Wheat	12.9	18.2	22.3	24.2	23.3	24.6	25.2	25.7	25.1
Jowar	18.4	17.4	15.8	14.4	12.4	13.0	12.7	11.5	11.5
Kharif	NA	10.9	10.2	8.6	7.6	7.6	6.8	5.9	5.8
Rabi	NA	6.5	5.6	5.8	4.8	5.4	5.9	5.6	5.7
Maize	4.4	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.0
Bajra	11.5	12.9	11.7	10.5	10.0	10.6	9.5	10.2	9.4
Gram	9.3	7.8	6.6	7.5	5.6	6.5	6.4	7.5	7.2
Tur	2.4	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.6
Oilseeds **	13.8	16.6	17.6	24.1	25.9	25.3	26.9	25.3	26.3
Kharif	NA	10.8	10.2	14.0	15.4	15.0	16.3	15.0	15.6
Rabi	NA	5.8	7.4	10.1	10.5	10.3	10.6	10.3	10.7
Groundnut	6.5	7.3	6.8	8.3	8.7	8.2	8.3	7.8	7.7
Kharif	NA	NA	5.9	6.8	7.3	6.9	7.0	6.6	6.6
Rabi	NA	NA	0.9	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1
Rapeseed and mustard	2.9	3.3	4.1	5.8	6.6	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.7
Sugarcane	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.9	4.1
Cotton	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.4	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.9	9.1
Jute and Mesta	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Jute	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Mesta	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Plantation Crops									
Tea (Total area)	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	N.A.
Coffee (Plucked area)	0.1	NA	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	N.A.
Rubber (Tapped area)	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	N.A.
Potatoes	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1

* Provisional.

NA : Not available.

Neg. Negligible.

** Include groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

1.14 YIELD PER HECTARE OF MAJOR CROPS

(Kg / hectare)

Group/Commodity	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Foodgrains	710	872	1023	1380	1382	1457	1501	1548	1499
Kharif	NA	837	933	1231	1174	1302	1324	1341	1318
Rabi	NA	942	1195	1635	1751	1725	1787	1864	1774
Cereals	753	949	1142	1571	1574	1654	1701	1763	1727
Kharif	NA	892	1015	1357	1305	1440	1465	1486	1460
Rabi	NA	1093	1434	2010	2126	2068	2132	2260	2207
Pulses	539	524	473	578	533	573	598	610	552
Kharif	NA	410	361	471	393	495	492	351	354
Rabi	NA	607	571	672	672	654	701	589	540
Rice	1013	1123	1336	1740	1751	1744	1888	1911	1855
Kharif	NA	1100	1303	1670	1676	1677	1807	1841	1776
Rabi	NA	1625	2071	2671	2720	2653	2816	2731	2761
Wheat	851	1307	1630	2281	2394	2327	2380	2559	2493
Jowar	533	466	660	814	655	982	898	779	834
Kharif	NA	533	737	969	757	1230	1065	988	1014
Rabi	NA	354	520	582	496	632	704	555	651
Maize	926	1279	1159	1518	1376	1676	1602	1448	1570
Bajra	286	622	458	658	465	836	521	700	575
Gram	674	663	657	712	739	684	783	853	697
Tur	849	709	689	673	588	652	762	644	662
Oilseeds **	507	579	532	771	719	797	799	843	851
Kharif	NA	649	492	698	604	804	759	797	814
Rabi	NA	449	588	872	886	786	860	910	906
Groundnut	745	834	736	904	818	1049	941	1027	1014
Kharif	NA	NA	629	751	687	969	813	913	884
Rabi	NA	NA	1444	1611	1501	1473	1624	1650	1772
Rapeseed and mustard	467	594	560	904	895	776	847	950	912
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	46	48	58	65	66	64	67	71	68
Cotton	125	106	152	225	216	257	249	257	246
Jute and mesta	1049	1032	1130	1634	1662	1658	1713	1760	1733
Jute	1183	1186	1245	1833	1837	1857	1907	1949	1889
Mesta	742	684	828	988	1019	955	1008	1023	1114
Plantation crops									
Tea	971	1182	1491	1794	1742	1819	1768	1787	N.A.
Coffee	448	NA	624	732	716	NA	NA	NA	N.A.
Rubber	354	653	788	1076	1130	1154	1215	1265	N.A.
Potatoes (tonnes/hect.)	7	10	13	16	16	14	17	16	17

* Provisional.

NA : Not available.

** Include groundnut, rapeseed and mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

1.15 STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS
1990-91 To 1995-96

(Thousand tonnes)

State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Total cereals	Total pulses	Total foodgrains
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	1990-91	9654.0	9.0	1971.1	11634.1	695.5	12329.6
	1991-92	9249.4	6.8	1657.4	10913.6	791.8	11705.4
	1992-93	8792.2	7.6	2119.1	10918.9	739.0	11657.9
	1993-94	9562.8	5.9	2008.6	11576.5	677.0	12253.5
	1994-95*	9276.7	8.4	1826.0	11111.1	672.5	11783.6
	1995-96*	9194.8	5.2	1738.2	10938.2	639.7	11577.9
Assam	1990-91	3270.2	104.8	18.3	3393.3	48.5	3441.8
	1991-92	3197.2	111.2	17.5	3325.9	53.3	3379.2
	1992-93	3299.7	78.7	17.5	3395.9	51.1	3447.0
	1993-94	3361.1	100.8	16.1	3478.0	57.0	3535.0
	1994-95*	3309.1	103.6	17.1	3429.8	59.4	3489.2
	1995-96*	3390.0	95.1	19.0	3504.1	57.1	3561.2
Bihar	1990-91	6563.5	3560.4	1219.2	11343.1	915.8	12258.9
	1991-92	4753.2	3594.3	1440.5	9788.0	850.4	10638.4
	1992-93	3641.2	3449.5	1298.4	8389.1	693.3	9082.4
	1993-94	6108.5	4356.7	1575.4	12040.6	735.5	12776.1
	1994-95*	6297.9	4275.0	1608.5	12181.4	789.6	12971.0
	1995-96*	6910.9	4180.5	1405.6	12497.0	572.3	13069.3
Gujarat	1990-91	791.1	1443.7	1982.1	4216.9	626.6	4843.5
	1991-92	690.6	905.7	1403.5	2999.8	393.7	3393.5
	1992-93	829.6	1360.2	2571.8	4761.6	648.1	5409.7
	1993-94	838.6	928.2	1473.1	3239.9	538.1	3778.0
	1994-95*	942.1	1962.4	1823.9	4728.4	518.6	5247.0
	1995-96*	826.6	1123.5	1696.5	3646.6	456.5	4103.1
Haryana	1990-91	1834.0	6440.0	747.0	9021.0	540.2	9561.2
	1991-92	1812.0	6502.0	509.0	8823.0	270.2	9093.2
	1992-93	1869.0	7083.0	969.0	9921.0	330.2	10251.2
	1993-94	2057.0	7231.0	497.0	9785.0	469.6	10254.6
	1994-95*	2227.0	7303.0	970.0	10500.0	493.6	10993.6
	1995-96*	1860.0	7350.0	582.0	9792.0	416.4	10208.4
Himachal Pradesh	1990-91	106.5	601.7	712.5	1420.7	13.5	1434.2
	1991-92	103.0	595.8	627.6	1326.4	13.1	1339.5
	1992-93	110.3	593.5	687.0	1390.8	12.2	1403.0
	1993-94	101.9	412.6	706.2	1220.7	8.6	1229.3
	1994-95*	112.2	599.3	682.1	1393.6	12.9	1406.5
	1995-96*	111.2	543.6	705.4	1360.2	12.6	1372.8
Jammu & Kashmir	1990-91	555.1	297.4	466.6	1319.1	24.5	1343.6
	1991-92	550.1	308.0	526.5	1384.6	20.6	1405.2
	1992-93	508.8	347.3	509.6	1365.7	18.1	1383.8
	1993-94	507.0	352.1	576.7	1435.8	19.2	1455.0
	1994-95*	584.7	349.1	486.3	1420.1	22.9	1443.0
	1995-96*	508.5	349.1	486.3	1343.9	22.9	1366.8
Karnataka	1990-91	2415.3	124.8	3307.4	5847.5	551.7	6399.2
	1991-92	2826.1	142.1	4292.9	7261.1	665.9	7927.0
	1992-93	3068.7	158.1	4709.2	7936.0	562.6	8498.6
	1993-94	3182.8	192.0	4654.2	8029.0	630.3	8659.3
	1994-95*	3167.5	171.8	4146.6	7485.9	620.7	8106.6
	1995-96*	3018.7	150.2	4875.0	8043.9	724.1	8768.0

Contd...

* Provisional.

1.15 STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS
1990-91 To 1995-96

(Thousand tonnes)

State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Total cereals	Total pulses	Total foodgrains
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kerala	1990-91	1086.6	-	6.3	1092.9	18.2	1111.1
	1991-92	1080.3	-	6.3	1066.6	16.7	1083.3
	1992-93	1084.8	-	5.6	1090.4	20.0	1110.4
	1993-94	1004.0	-	7.1	1011.1	33.0	1044.1
	1994-95*	975.1	-	6.0	981.1	18.8	999.9
	1995-96*	932.8	-	5.9	938.7	16.8	955.5
Madhya Pradesh	1990-91	5738.1	5832.6	3223.1	14893.8	3103.9	17997.7
	1991-92	5248.5	5138.0	2329.2	12715.7	2792.4	15508.1
	1992-93	5262.9	5282.9	3466.1	13991.9	2898.2	16890.1
	1993-94	5963.1	6766.6	3132.9	15862.6	3264.6	19127.2
	1994-95*	6463.0	7278.6	2032.9	15774.5	3653.8	19428.3
	1995-96*	5705.1	6467.9	2502.0	14675.0	3102.2	17777.2
Maharashtra	1990-91	2313.7	918.7	7507.9	10740.3	1443.9	12184.2
	1991-92	2100.2	625.7	4707.3	7433.2	932.6	8365.8
	1992-93	2363.8	797.6	9054.3	12215.7	1829.1	14044.8
	1993-94	2484.4	1055.9	7836.8	11377.1	2205.3	13582.4
	1994-95*	2397.1	1111.2	6318.6	9826.9	1697.9	11524.8
	1995-96*	2562.8	897.7	6546.3	10006.8	1660.9	11667.7
Manipur	1990-91	274.2	-	11.4	285.6	-	285.6
	1991-92	340.5	-	9.6	350.1	-	350.1
	1992-93	269.3	-	8.1	277.4	-	277.4
	1993-94	348.8	-	7.8	356.6	-	356.6
	1994-95*	478.3	-	10.4	488.7	-	488.7
	1995-96*	338.1	-	7.1	345.2	-	345.2
Meghalaya	1990-91	119.8	5.9	26.3	152.0	2.4	154.4
	1991-92	121.1	5.6	26.2	152.9	2.4	155.3
	1992-93	114.0	6.2	22.6	142.8	2.4	145.2
	1993-94*	117.8	6.6	22.5	146.9	2.5	149.4
	1994-95*	111.5	6.4	22.7	140.6	2.4	143.0
	1995-96*	118.9	6.4	23.0	148.3	2.4	150.7
Nagaland	1990-91	152.2	1.3	28.2	181.7	12.0	193.7
	1991-92	154.0	1.6	33.0	188.6	15.0	203.6
	1992-93	176.0	0.3	44.9	221.2	7.5	228.7
	1993-94	180.0	1.0	37.0	218.0	10.0	228.0
	1994-95*	174.0	0.6	37.0	211.6	7.9	219.5
	1995-96*	185.0	1.5	39.5	226.0	12.3	238.3
Orissa	1990-91	5275.3	55.6	525.6	5856.5	1085.8	6942.3
	1991-92	6659.7	56.5	423.9	7140.1	1132.9	8273.0
	1992-93	5387.7	7.5	151.5	5546.7	362.4	5909.1
	1993-94	6616.3	5.0	169.9	6791.2	498.6	7289.8
	1994-95*	6353.2	6.7	128.9	6488.8	410.0	6898.8
	1995-96*	6226.2	5.4	426.3	6657.9	1176.0	7833.9
Punjab	1990-91	6535.0	12155.0	450.3	19140.3	108.4	19248.7
	1991-92	6755.0	12295.0	505.2	19555.2	79.6	19634.8
	1992-93	7002.0	12369.0	561.1	19932.1	74.6	20006.7
	1993-94	7642.0	13377.0	477.3	21496.3	80.7	21577.0
	1994-95*	7703.0	13542.0	481.3	21726.3	90.5	21816.8
	1995-96*	6768.0	12724.0	443.2	19935.2	82.5	20017.7

Contd...

1.15 STATE-WISE PRODUCTION OF FOODGRAINS
1990-91 To 1995-96

(Thousand tonnes)

State	Year	Rice	Wheat	Coarse cereals	Total cereals	Total pulses	Total foodgrains
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rajasthan	1990-91	142.1	4308.6	4765.0	9215.7	1718.8	10934.5
	1991-92	119.5	4478.4	2466.5	7064.4	916.9	7981.3
	1992-93	174.8	5147.8	4698.6	10021.2	1457.9	11479.1
	1993-94	143.1	3459.5	2381.1	5983.7	1071.1	7054.8
	1994-95*	173.2	5612.7	3959.0	9744.9	1965.5	11710.4
	1995-96*	117.6	5493.1	2492.4	8103.1	1462.5	9565.6
Tamil Nadu	1990-91	5782.4	0.2	1307.3	7089.9	348.2	7438.1
	1991-92	6596.3	0.2	1317.6	7914.1	331.2	8245.3
	1992-93	6805.7	0.1	1209.5	8015.3	342.7	8358.0
	1993-94	6749.8	0.1	1231.2	8170.4	276.4	8257.5
	1994-95*	7562.8	0.1	1185.1	8748.0	340.0	9088.0
	1995-96*	7562.8	-	1242.2	8805.0	359.1	9164.1
Tripura	1990-91	501.3	6.9	1.6	509.8	6.2	516.0
	1991-92	474.5	4.7	1.2	480.4	6.3	486.7
	1992-93	438.1	9.1	1.7	448.9	6.5	455.4
	1993-94	493.2	7.8	1.6	502.6	6.5	509.1
	1994-95*	413.9	4.9	1.8	420.6	5.8	426.4
	1995-96*	465.5	5.2	1.8	472.5	4.6	477.1
Uttar Pradesh	1990-91	10260.3	18600.1	4038.8	32899.2	2771.9	35671.1
	1991-92	9411.4	20229.4	3358.8	32999.6	2522.1	35521.7
	1992-93	9709.3	19814.3	4187.0	33710.6	2526.9	36237.5
	1993-94	10210.1	20822.4	3649.5	34682.0	2516.0	37198.0
	1994-95*	10365.0	22560.2	3803.3	36728.5	2479.2	39207.7
	1995-96*	10408.1	22202.6	4080.9	36691.6	2251.7	38943.3
West Bengal	1990-91	10436.5	530.2	110.1	11076.8	193.1	11269.9
	1991-92	11954.2	557.5	169.6	12681.3	174.7	12856.0
	1992-93	11445.4	587.3	157.6	12190.3	198.6	12388.9
	1993-94	12110.9	632.1	187.0	12930.0	170.6	13100.6
	1994-95*	12235.9	744.5	163.6	13144.0	134.6	13278.6
	1995-96*	11887.0	850.0	131.4	12868.4	125.9	12994.3
Sikkim	1990-91	25.3	19.6	69.0	113.9	16.4	130.3
	1991-92	22.3	14.2	63.6	100.1	6.4	106.5
	1992-93	20.7	14.1	59.9	94.7	6.8	101.5
	1993-94	20.7	14.1	60.9	95.7	5.5	101.2
	1994-95*	20.7	14.9	60.9	96.5	8.9	105.4
	1995-96*	21.9	15.3	61.3	98.5	5.7	104.2
Arunachal Pradesh	1990-91	142.5	6.7	65.1	214.3	4.2	218.5
	1991-92	143.1	6.8	65.4	215.3	4.5	219.8
	1992-93	116.9	6.4	65.8	189.1	5.3	194.4
	1993-94	144.0	8.5	74.2	226.7	5.3	232.0
	1994-95*	105.8	7.6	74.2	187.6	5.6	193.2
	1995-96*	140.0	8.5	75.2	223.7	6.5	230.2
Goa	1990-91	134.2	-	3.8	138.0	-	138.0
	1991-92	137.2	-	4.8	142.0	5.1	147.1
	1992-93	140.4	-	4.3	144.7	4.6	149.3
	1993-94	137.8	-	3.6	141.4	5.1	146.5
	1994-95*	133.0	-	2.9	135.9	4.8	140.7
	1995-96*	128.1	-	3.0	131.1	5.2	136.3
Mizoram	1990-91	63.8	-	11.1	74.9	6.6	81.5
	1991-92	71.0	-	12.3	83.3	6.9	90.2
	1992-93	84.0	-	12.9	96.9	7.9	104.8
	1993-94	96.7	-	14.2	110.9	9.8	120.7
	1994-95*	100.2	-	14.7	114.9	9.9	124.8
	1995-96*	101.5	-	15.1	116.6	6.1	122.7
All India	1990-91	74291.4	55134.5	32699.1	162125.0	14265.3	176390.3
	1991-92	74677.6	55689.5	25991.4	156358.5	12014.7	168373.2
	1992-93	72867.7	57210.1	36590.9	166668.7	12814.5	179483.2
	1993-94	80298.3	59840.3	30817.0	170955.6	13304.8	184260.4
	1994-95*	81814.0	65767.4	29876.2	177457.6	14037.6	191495.2
	1995-96*	79618.1	62620.1	29616.9	171855.1	13191.7	185047.7

* Provisional.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

1.16 PROGRESS OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

Programme	Unit	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
High yielding varieties	Million hectares								
Paddy	"	5.6	18.2	27.4	28.0	27.5	28.9	31.0	33.2
Wheat	"	6.5	16.1	21.0	20.5	21.7	22.0	23.2	23.2
Maize	"	0.5	1.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.5
Jowar	"	0.8	3.5	7.1	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.1	9.0
Bajra	"	2.0	3.7	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.1	5.4	6.9
Ragi	"	-	-	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
Total HYV	"	15.4	43.1	65.0	64.7	65.4	66.7	71.3	75.0
Irrigated Area +	"	38.0	54.1	70.8	72.8	74.5	76.2	77.8	79.9
Major & medium	"	17.3	22.7	26.0	26.3	26.6	27.1	27.6	28.4
Minor @	"	20.7	31.4	44.8	46.5	47.9	49.1	50.2	51.5
Soil conservation +	"	13.4	24.4	34.9	35.7	36.5	37.3	38.2	39.3
Fertiliser consumption	Million tonnes	2.2	5.5	12.5	12.7	12.2	12.4	13.6	13.9
Nitrogenous	"	1.5	3.7	8.0	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.5	9.8
Phosphatic	"	0.5	1.2	3.2	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.9
Potassic	"	0.2	0.6	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.2

* Provisional

@ The figures for minor irrigation indicate the net benefit after allowing for seepage.

+ Cumulative level at the end of the year.

Note : For 1992-93, the figures are cumulative targets for HYV, irrigated area and fertilizer consumption.

Sources : 1) Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.
2) Ministry of Water Resources.

1.17 IRRIGATED AREA UNDER DIFFERENT CROPS

(Million hectares)

	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92*	1992-93*	1993-94*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rice	14.3 (38.4)	16.4 (40.8)	19.4 (45.5)	20.2 (47.3)	20.1 (48.0)	20.7 (48.6)
Jowar	0.6 (3.6)	0.8 (4.7)	0.8 (5.6)	0.8 (6.5)	0.8 (6.1)	0.8 (6.2)
Bajra	0.5 (4.0)	0.6 (5.5)	0.5 (5.1)	0.7 (6.5)	0.6 (5.8)	0.7 (6.6)
Maize	0.9 (15.9)	1.2 (20.1)	1.2 (19.7)	1.3 (22.5)	1.3 (21.5)	1.4 (22.6)
Wheat	9.9 (54.3)	15.6 70.0	19.5 (81.1)	19.6 (83.7)	20.8 (84.2)	21.4 (85.0)
Barley	1.3 (52.0)	0.9 (50.6)	0.5 (54.5)	0.6 (60.7)	0.6 (60.8)	0.5 (58.1)
Total cereals	28.1 (27.6)	35.8 (34.1)	42.3 (41.0)	43.4 (43.4)	44.4 (43.7)	45.6 (45.0)
Total pulses	2.0 (8.8)	2.0 (9.0)	2.6 (10.5)	2.4 (10.7)	2.5 (10.5)	2.6 (11.2)
Total foodgrains	30.1 (24.1)	37.8 (29.7)	44.9 (35.1)	45.8 (37.4)	46.9 (37.4)	48.2 (38.7)
Oilseeds	1.1 (7.4)	2.3 (14.5)	5.8 (22.9)	6.8 (25.5)	6.4 (24.1)	6.5 (23.0)
Cotton	1.4 (17.3)	2.1 27.3	2.5 (32.9)	2.6 (33.3)	2.7 (34.6)	2.6 (34.3)
Sugarcane	1.9 (72.4)	2.4 (81.3)	3.4 (86.9)	3.6 (88.0)	3.5 (88.3)	3.4 (89.0)

* Provisional.

Notes : 1. Figures in parentheses represent percentages of irrigated area to total area under the crop.
2. Irrigated area under oilseeds denotes the area under groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, linseed, sesamum and others.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

1.18 NET AVAILABILITY OF CEREALS AND PULSES

Year	Cereals					Pulses	Per capita net availability per day (grams)		
	Population (million)	Net production (million tonnes)	Net imports (million tonnes)	Change in Government stocks (million tonnes)	Net availability (Col. 3+4-5) (million tonnes)	Net availability (million tonnes)	Cereals	Pulses	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	363.2	40.1	4.1	(+)0.6	44.3	8.0	334.2	60.7	394.9
1952	369.2	40.7	3.9	(+)0.6	44.0	8.0	325.4	59.1	384.5
1953	375.6	45.5	2.0	(-)0.5	48.0	8.6	349.9	62.7	412.6
1954	382.4	53.6	0.8	(+)0.2	54.2	9.7	388.1	69.7	457.8
1955	389.7	51.7	0.6	(-)0.8	53.1	10.1	372.9	71.1	444.0
1956	397.3	50.4	1.4	(-)0.6	52.4	10.2	360.4	70.3	430.7
1957	405.5	52.8	3.6	(+)0.9	55.5	10.6	375.3	71.8	447.1
1958	414.0	49.5	3.2	(-)0.3	52.9	8.8	350.3	58.5	408.8
1959	423.1	57.4	3.9	(+)0.5	60.8	11.6	393.4	74.9	468.3
1960	432.5	57.1	5.1	(+)1.4	60.8	10.4	384.1	65.5	449.6
1961	442.4	60.9	3.5	(-)0.2	64.6	11.1	399.7	69.0	468.7
1962	452.2	61.8	3.6	(-)0.4	65.8	10.2	398.9	62.0	460.9
1963	462.0	60.2	4.6	(-)Neg.	64.8	10.1	384.0	59.8	443.8
1964	472.1	61.8	6.3	(-)1.2	69.3	8.8	401.0	51.0	452.0
1965	482.5	67.3	7.4	(+)1.1	73.7	10.8	418.5	61.6	480.1
1966	493.2	54.6	10.3	(+)0.1	64.8	8.7	359.9	48.2	408.1
1967	504.2	57.6	8.7	(-)0.3	66.6	7.3	361.8	39.6	401.4
1968	515.4	72.6	5.7	(+)2.0	76.2	10.6	404.1	56.1	460.2
1969	527.0	73.1	3.8	(+)0.5	76.5	9.1	397.8	47.3	445.1
1970	538.9	76.8	3.6	(+)1.1	79.3	10.2	403.1	51.9	455.0
1971	551.3	84.5	2.0	(+)2.6	84.0	10.3	417.6	51.2	468.8
1972	563.9	82.3	-0.5	(-)4.7	86.5	9.7	419.1	47.0	466.1
1973	576.8	76.2	3.6	(-)0.3	80.1	8.7	380.5	41.1	421.6
1974	590.0	82.8	5.2	(-)0.4	88.4	8.8	410.4	40.8	451.2
1975	603.5	78.6	7.5	(+)5.6	80.6	8.8	365.8	39.7	405.5
1976	617.2	94.5	0.7	(+)10.7	84.4	11.4	373.8	50.5	424.3
1977	631.3	87.3	0.1	(-)1.6	89.0	10.0	386.3	43.3	429.6
1978	645.7	100.1	-0.8	(-)0.3	99.6	10.7	422.5	45.5	468.0
1979	660.3	104.8	-0.3	(+)0.4	104.1	10.8	431.8	44.7	476.5
1980	675.2	88.5	-0.5	(-)5.8	93.8	7.6	379.5	30.9	410.4
1981	688.5	104.1	0.5	(-)0.2	104.8	9.4	417.3	37.5	454.8
1982	703.8	106.6	1.6	(+)1.3	106.8	10.1	415.6	39.2	454.8
1983	718.9	103.0	4.1	(+)2.7	104.4	10.4	397.8	39.5	437.3
1984	734.5	122.0	2.4	(+)7.1	117.4	11.3	437.8	41.9	479.7
1985	750.4	116.9	-0.3	(+)2.7	113.9	10.5	415.6	38.4	454.0
1986	766.5	119.9	-0.1	(-)1.6	121.5	12.3	434.2	43.9	478.1
1987	782.7	115.2	-0.4	(-)9.5	124.4	10.4	435.4	36.4	471.8
1988	799.2	113.2	2.3	(-)4.6	120.1	10.7	411.8	36.7	448.5
1989	815.8	136.6	0.8	(+)2.6	134.7	12.5	452.6	41.9	494.5
1990	832.6	138.4	Neg.	(+)6.2	132.3	12.5	435.3	41.1	476.4
1991	851.7	141.9	-0.6	(-)4.4	145.7	12.9	468.5	41.6	510.1
1992*	867.8	136.8	-0.7	(-)1.6	137.7	10.9	434.5	34.3	468.8
1993*	883.9	145.8	2.6	(+)10.3	138.1	11.7	427.9	36.2	464.1
1994*	899.9	149.6	0.5	(+)7.5	142.6	12.2	434.0	37.2	471.2
1995*	916.0	154.8	—	(-)1.8	155.6	12.7	468.5	38.1	506.6
1996*	932.0	150.5	-1.6	(-)8.9	157.8	11.6	464.0	34.0	498.0

* Provisional.

Neg. Negligible.

- Notes : 1. Mid-year population figures from 1971 to 1980 are based on projections made by the office of the Registrar General of India. Estimates from 1981 onwards are provisional and are worked out by taking 1991 Census provisional population figures.
2. Production figures relate to the agricultural year July-June: 1951 figures correspond to the production of 1950-51 and so on for subsequent years.
3. Net production has been taken as 87.5% of the gross production, 12.5% being provided for seeds, feed requirements and waste.
4. Figures in respect of change in stocks with traders and producers are not known. The estimates of net availability above should not, therefore, be taken to be strictly equivalent to consumption.
5. The figures of net imports from 1981 onwards are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only.

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

**1.19 NET AVAILABILITY, PROCUREMENT AND
PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION OF FOODGRAINS**

Year	Net production of foodgrains (million tonnes)	Net imports (million tonnes)	Net availability of foodgrain@ (million tonnes)	Procurement (million tonnes)	Public distribution (million tonnes)#	Col.3 as % of Col. 4	Col.5 as % of Col. 2	Col.6 as % of Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3
1952	48.7	3.9	52.0	3.5	6.8	7.5	7.2	13.1
1953	54.1	2.0	56.6	2.1	4.6	3.5	3.9	8.1
1954	63.3	0.8	63.9	1.4	2.2	1.3	2.2	3.4
1955	61.9	0.5	63.2	1.3	1.6	0.8	2.1	2.5
1956	60.7	1.4	62.6	Neg.	2.1	2.2	Neg.	3.4
1957	63.4	3.6	66.2	0.3	3.1	5.4	0.5	4.7
1958	58.3	3.2	61.8	0.5	4.0	5.2	0.9	6.5
1959	69.0	3.9	72.3	1.8	5.2	5.4	2.6	7.2
1960	67.5	5.1	71.2	1.3	4.9	7.2	1.9	6.9
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0	4.6	0.7	5.3
1962	72.1	3.6	76.1	0.5	4.4	4.8	0.7	5.7
1963	70.3	4.5	74.8	0.8	5.2	6.1	1.1	6.9
1964	70.6	6.2	78.1	1.4	8.7	8.0	2.0	11.1
1965	78.2	7.4	84.6	4.0	10.1	8.8	5.2	11.9
1966	63.3	10.3	73.5	4.0	14.1	14.0	6.3	19.2
1967	65.0	8.7	73.9	4.5	13.2	11.7	6.9	17.8
1968	83.2	5.7	86.8	6.8	10.2	6.5	8.2	11.8
1969	82.3	3.8	85.6	6.4	9.4	4.5	7.8	11.0
1970	87.1	3.6	89.5	6.7	8.8	4.0	7.7	9.9
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3
1972	92.0	(-)0.5	96.2	7.7	10.5	(-)0.5	8.3	10.9
1973	84.9	3.6	88.8	8.4	11.4	4.0	9.9	12.8
1974	91.6	5.2	97.1	5.6	10.8	5.3	6.2	11.1
1975	87.4	7.5	89.3	9.6	11.3	8.4	10.9	12.6
1976	105.9	0.7	95.8	12.8	9.2	0.7	12.1	9.6
1977	97.3	0.1	99.0	9.9	11.7	0.1	10.1	11.8
1978	110.6	(-)0.6	110.2	11.1	10.2	(-)0.5	10.0	9.2
1979	115.4	(-)0.2	114.9	13.8	11.7	(-)0.2	12.0	10.2
1980	96.0	(-)0.3	101.4	11.2	15.0	(-)0.3	11.6	14.8
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4
1982	116.6	1.6	116.9	15.4	14.8	1.4	13.2	12.6
1983	113.3	4.1	114.7	15.6	16.2	3.5	13.7	14.1
1984	133.3	2.4	128.6	18.7	13.3	1.8	14.0	10.4
1985	127.4	(-)0.4	124.3	20.1	15.8	(-)0.3	15.8	12.7
1986	131.6	0.5	133.8	19.7	17.3	0.4	15.0	12.9
1987	125.5	(-)0.2	134.8	15.7	18.7	(-)0.1	12.5	13.8
1988	122.8	3.8	130.8	14.1	18.6	2.9	11.5	14.2
1989	148.7	1.2	147.2	18.9	16.4	0.8	12.7	11.1
1990	149.7	1.3	144.8	24.0	16.0	0.9	16.0	11.0
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	Neg.	12.7	13.1
1992	147.3	(-)0.4	148.5	17.9	18.8	(-)0.3	12.2	12.7
1993*	157.5	3.1	149.8	28.1	16.4	2.1	17.9	10.9
1994*	161.2	1.1	154.8	26.0	14.0	0.7	16.1	9.1
1995*	167.2	0.4	169.4	22.5	15.3	0.2	13.5	9.1
1996*	161.9	-1.3	169.4	19.8	20.5	-0.8	12.2	12.1

* Provisional.

Neg. Negligible.

@ Net availability = Net production+Net imports - changes in Government stocks.

Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the years 1978 to 1990.

Notes: Production figures relate to agricultural year: 1951 figures correspond to 1950-51 and so on.
Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.

Source : 1. Ministry of Food.

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

1.20 PER CAPITA AVAILABILITY OF CERTAIN IMPORTANT ARTICLES OF CONSUMPTION

Year	Edible# oil @ (Kg.)	Vanaspatti # (Kg.)	Sugar (Nov.-Oct.) (Kg.)+	Cloth \$			Tea* (Gm.) ##	Coffee* (Gm.)	Electricity (Domestic) (KWH)
				Cotton@@ (metres)	Man-made (metres)	Total (metres)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1955-56	2.5	0.7	5.0	14.4	NA	NA	362.0	67.0	2.4***
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296.0	80.0	3.4
1961-62	3.2	0.7	5.8	14.8	1.2	16.0	337.0	79.0	3.8
1962-63	3.1	0.8	5.5	14.4	1.2	15.6	296.0	77.0	4.2
1963-64	2.7	0.8	5.0	14.7	1.2	15.9	266.0	81.0	4.4
1964-65	3.6	0.8	5.1	15.2	1.6	16.8	343.0	76.0	4.7
1965-66	2.7	0.8	5.7	14.7	1.7	16.4	346.0	72.0	4.9
1966-67	2.7	0.7	5.2	14.0	1.7	15.7	399.0	72.0	5.2
1967-68	3.4	0.8	4.3**	13.6	1.7	15.3	339.0	69.0	5.7
1968-69	2.6	0.9	5.0	14.4	1.9	16.3	376.0	73.0	6.0
1969-70	3.0	0.9	6.1	13.6	2.0	15.6	430.0	62.0	6.5
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401.0	68.0	7.0
1971-72	3.0	1.1	6.8	12.4	2.2	14.6	426.0\$	65.0	7.3
1972-73	2.4	1.0	6.2	13.2	2.0	15.2	458.0	69.0	7.3
1973-74	3.4	0.8	6.1	12.0	1.9	13.9	492.0	64.0	8.1
1974-75	3.3	0.6	5.8	12.9	1.7	14.6	471.0	62.0	8.8
1975-76	3.5	0.8	6.1	12.6	2.0	14.6	446.0	62.0	9.7
1976-77	3.2	0.9	6.0	11.4	2.4	13.8	450.0	71.0	10.4
1977-78	3.8	0.9	7.2	9.5	4.0	13.5	516.0	73.0	10.9
1978-79	3.8	1.0	9.6	10.2	4.8	15.0	599.0	77.0	11.9
1979-80	3.7	1.0	7.8	10.1	4.6	14.7	521.0	73.0	12.1
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511.0	74.0	13.5
1981-82	5.1	1.3	8.2	12.2	4.9	17.1	466.0	79.0	15.1
1982-83	4.5	1.3	9.0	11.8	4.3	16.1	525.0	82.0	17.0
1983-84	5.8	1.2	10.5	12.6	4.7	17.3	519.0	78.0	18.3
1984-85	5.5	1.3	10.7	12.6	4.6	17.2	576.0	72.0	21.0
1985-86	5.0	1.3	11.1	15.4	6.1	21.5	589.0	71.0	22.9
1986-87	5.0	1.2	11.4	15.2	6.6	21.8	545.0	76.0	25.1
1987-88	5.8	1.2	11.7	14.0	6.9	21.0	592.0	72.0	28.2
1988-89	5.3	1.2	12.1	15.0	8.0	23.0	612.0	79.0	30.9
1989-90	5.3	1.1	12.3	14.6	8.1	22.7	571.0	65.0	36.1
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612.0	59.0	38.2
1991-92	5.4	1.0	13.0	13.7	9.2	22.9	655.0\$	64.0	41.9
1992-93(P)	5.8	1.0	13.7	15.6	8.9	24.5	649.0	66.0	45.6
1993-94(P)	6.1	1.0	12.5	15.9	10.3	26.2	667.0	66.0	48.8
1994-95(P)	6.3	1.0	13.2	15.2	10.8	26.0	670.0	67.0	53.0
1995-96(P)	7.2	1.0	14.1	16.3	11.7	28.0	643.0	N.A.	N.A.

P Provisional.

NA Not available.

@ Includes groundnut oil, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oils for manufacture of vanaspatti.

@@ Data relate to calendar year: figures for 1955 are shown against 1955-56 and so on. Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969.

* Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis. The figures for 1972-73 correspond to 1973 and so on.

** From 1967-68 onwards sugar season from October to September.

*** Relates to 1956.

+ Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption.

Relates to financial year.

Relates to calendar year.

\$ Revised

Sources : 1. Directorate of Vanaspatti, Vegetable Oils & Fats, Ministry of Civil Supplies & Public Distribution.
2. Directorate of Sugar, Ministry of Food.
3. Ministry of Textiles.
4. Tea Board.
5. Coffee Board.
6. Central Electricity Authority, Department of Power.

1.21 PRODUCTION, IMPORTS AND CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS

(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)

	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*	1996-97*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
A. Nitrogenous fertilizers										
Production	98	830	2164	6993	7301	7430	7231	7948	8777	9023 [@]
Imports	399	477	1510	414	566	1137	1564	1476	1938	NA
Consumption	210	1487	3678	7997	8046	8427	8789	9507	9823	11248
B. Phosphatic fertilizers										
Production	52	229	841	2052	2562	2306	1816	2493	2558	2680 [@]
Imports	-	32	452	1016	967	689	722	380	647	NA
Consumption	53	462	1214	3221	3321	2844	2669	2932	2898	3709
C. Potassic fertilizers										
Imports	20	120	797	1328	1236	1082	930	1109	1423	NA
Consumption	29	228	624	1328	1361	1082	0 [@]	1125	1156	1465
D. All fertilizers (NPK)										
Production	150	1059	3005	9045	9863	9736	9047	10438	11335	11703 [@]
Imports	419	629	2759	2758	2769	2908	3166	2965	4008	NA
Consumption	292	2177	5516	12546	12728	12155	12366	13564	13877	16422

* Anticipated.

@ Target.

Sources : 1) Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers, Department of Fertilizers.
2) Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

1.22 PRODUCTION OF MAJOR LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS AND FISH

Year	Milk (Million tonnes)	Eggs\$ (Million)	Fish (Thousand tonnes)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	NA	NA	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1981-82	34.3	10876	2444
1982-83	35.8	11454	2367
1983-84	38.8	12792	2506
1984-85	41.5	14252	2801
1985-86	44.0	16128	2876
1986-87	46.1	17310	2942
1987-88	46.7	17795	2959
1988-89	48.4	18980	3152
1989-90	51.4	20204	3677
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
1991-92	55.7	21983	4157
1992-93	58.0	22929	4365
1993-94	60.6	24458	4644
1994-95*	64.1	25877	4789
1995-96 AA	66.1	26979	4949

* Provisional. AA : Anticipated Achievement NA : Not available. \$ Revised

Sources : 1) Department of Animal Husbandry & Dairying.
2) Department of Agriculture & Cooperation.

1.23 PRODUCTION OF COAL AND LIGNITE

(Million tonnes)

Year	Coal				Total	Lignite	Total coal and lignite (5)+(6)
	Metallurgical	Coking	Non-Metallurgical	Non-coking			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51	NA	NA	NA	32.30	NA	32.30	
1960-61	16.99		NA	38.24	NA	55.23	
1970-71	17.82		NA	55.13	3.39	76.34	
1975-76	22.19		7.93	69.51	3.03	102.66	
1976-77	23.65		8.18	69.16	4.02	105.01	
1977-78	23.23		8.10	69.65	3.58	104.56	
1978-79	22.54		8.67	70.74	3.30	105.25	
1979-80	24.19		6.68	73.07	2.90	106.84	
1980-81	24.59		8.03	81.29	5.11	119.02	
1981-82	26.89		9.23	88.11	6.31	130.54	
1982-83	30.10		7.47	92.93	6.93	137.43	
1983-84	30.11		6.24	101.87	7.30	145.52	
1984-85	30.57		6.04	110.80	7.80	155.21	
1985-86	29.07		6.57	118.56	8.05	162.25	
1986-87	27.91		11.63	126.23	9.43	175.20	
1987-88	26.28		14.73	138.71	11.16	190.88	
1988-89	25.16		17.56	151.88	12.40	207.00	
1989-90	24.50		19.93	156.46	12.80	213.69	
1990-91	24.10		21.20	166.43	13.77	225.50	
1991-92	26.33		19.95	183.00	14.55	243.83	
1992-93	25.72		19.64	192.90	16.62	254.88	
1993-94	25.99		19.07	200.98	18.10	264.14	
1994-95	24.54		19.71	209.55	19.34	273.14	
1995-96*	23.53		16.57	230.03	22.14	292.27	

* Provisional.
NA - Not available.

Source: Ministry of Coal.

1.24 PROGRESS OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (UTILITIES AND NON-UTILITIES)

A : INSTALLED PLANT CAPACITY

(Thousand MW)

Year	Utilities				Non-Utilities	Total (5)+(6)
	Hydro	Thermal	Nuclear	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51+	0.6	1.1	—	1.7	0.6	2.3
1960-61	1.9	2.7	—	4.6	1.0	5.6
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3
1975-76	8.5	11.0	0.6	20.1	2.1	22.2
1976-77	9.0	11.8	0.6	21.5	2.3	23.8
1977-78	10.0	13.0	0.6	23.7	2.5	26.2
1978-79	10.8	15.2	0.6	26.7	2.6	29.3
1979-80	11.4	16.4	0.6	28.4	2.9	31.3
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.9	30.2	3.1	33.3
1981-82	12.2	19.3	0.9	32.3	3.4	35.8
1982-83	13.1	21.4	0.9	35.4	3.9	39.2
1983-84	13.9	24.4	1.1	39.3	4.4	43.7
1984-85	14.5	27.0	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7
1985-86	15.5	30.0	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3
1986-87	16.2	31.8	1.3	49.3	5.7	55.0
1987-88	17.3	35.6	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5
1988-89	17.8	39.7	1.5	59.0	7.5	65.5
1989-90	18.3	43.8	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8
1990-91	18.8	45.8	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7
1991-92	19.2	48.1	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4
1992-93	19.6	50.7	2.0	72.3	10.1	82.4
1993-94	20.4	54.3	2.0	76.7	10.2	86.9
1994-95	20.8	58.1	2.2	81.1	11.1	92.2
1995-96*	21.0	60.1	2.2	83.3	11.2	94.5

B : ENERGY GENERATED (GROSS)

(Billion KWH)

Year	Utilities				Non-Utilities	Total (5)+(6)
	Hydro	Thermal	Nuclear	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51+	2.5	2.6	-	5.1	1.5	6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1	-	16.9	3.2	20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	2.4	55.8	5.4	61.2
1975-76	33.3	43.3	2.6	79.2	6.7	85.9
1976-77	34.8	50.2	3.3	88.3	7.3	95.6
1977-78	38.0	51.1	2.3	91.4	7.6	98.9
1978-79	47.1	52.6	2.8	102.5	7.6	110.1
1979-80	45.5	56.3	2.9	104.6	8.2	112.8
1980-81	46.5	61.3	3.0	110.8	8.4	119.3
1981-82	49.6	69.5	3.0	122.1	9.0	131.1
1982-83	48.4	79.9	2.0	130.3	10.0	140.3
1983-84	50.0	86.7	3.5	140.2	10.8	151.0
1984-85	53.9	98.8	4.1	156.9	12.3	169.2
1985-86	51.0	114.4	5.0	170.4	13.0	183.4
1986-87	53.8	128.9	5.0	187.7	13.6	201.3
1987-88	47.5	149.6	5.0	202.1	16.9	219.0
1988-89	57.9	157.7	5.8	221.4	19.9	241.3
1989-90	62.1	178.7	4.6	245.4	23.0	268.4
1990-91	71.7	186.5	6.1	264.3	25.1	289.4
1991-92	72.8	208.7	5.5	287.0	28.6	315.6
1992-93	69.8	224.5	6.8	301.1	30.2	331.3
1993-94	70.4	247.7	5.4	323.5	32.1	355.6
1994-95	82.5	262.9	5.6	351.0	33.5	384.5
1995-96*	72.5	299.6	8.0	380.1	35.1	415.2

* Provisional.

+ On a calendar year basis.

Note: Figures may not add up to the total owing to rounding off.

Source: Ministry of Power.

1.25 PATTERN OF ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION (UTILITIES)

(per cent)

Year	Domestic	Commercial	Industry	Traction	Agriculture	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51+	12.6	7.5	62.6	7.4	3.9	6.0
1960-61	10.7	6.1	69.4	3.3	6.0	4.5
1970-71	8.8	5.9	67.6	3.2	10.2	4.3
1975-76	9.7	5.8	62.4	3.1	14.5	4.5
1976-77	9.5	6.2	62.5	3.3	14.4	4.1
1977-78	9.9	6.4	61.6	3.3	14.6	4.2
1978-79	9.8	5.6	61.8	2.8	15.6	4.4
1979-80	10.8	6.0	58.9	2.9	17.2	4.2
1980-81	11.2	5.7	58.4	2.7	17.6	4.4
1981-82	11.6	5.8	58.8	2.8	16.8	4.2
1982-83	12.7	6.1	55.4	2.8	18.6	4.4
1983-84	12.9	6.4	55.8	2.6	17.8	4.5
1984-85	13.6	6.1	55.2	2.5	18.4	4.2
1985-86	14.0	5.9	54.5	2.5	19.1	4.0
1986-87	14.2	5.7	51.7	2.4	21.7	4.3
1987-88	15.2	6.1	47.5	2.5	24.2	4.5
1988-89	15.5	6.2	47.1	2.3	24.3	4.6
1989-90	16.9	5.4	46.0	2.3	25.1	4.3
1990-91	16.8	5.9	44.2	2.2	26.4	4.5
1991-92	17.3	5.8	42.0	2.2	28.2	4.5
1992-93	18.0	5.7	40.9	2.3	28.7	4.4
1993-94	18.2	5.9	39.6	2.3	29.7	4.3
1994-95	15.7	4.5	34.1	4.9	32.5	8.3

+ On a calendar year basis.

Note: Figures may not add up to 100% owing to rounding off.

Source : Ministry of Power.

1.26 OPERATIONS OF INDIAN RAILWAYS

1	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1. Routes kilometers : Electrified (thousand)	0.4	0.8	3.7	5.4	6.5	10.0	10.7	11.3	11.8	11.8	12.3
Total	53.6	56.3	59.8	61.2	61.8	62.4	62.5	62.5	62.5	62.7	62.9
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes) : Revenue-earning	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	258.5	318.4	338.0	350.1	358.7	365.0	390.6
Total traffic	93.0	156.2	196.5	220.0	286.4	341.4	360.0	370.9	377.5	381.6	404.9
3. Goods carried (billion tonne-km.) : Revenue-earning	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	196.6	235.8	250.2	252.4	252.4	249.6	271.1
Total traffic	44.1	87.7	127.4	158.5	205.9	242.7	256.9	258.1	257.1	253.0	273.7
4. Earnings from goods carried (Rs. crore)	139.3	280.5	600.7	1550.9	4232.2	8247.0	9293.1	10663.8	12275.5	13669.7	15290.4
5. Average lead : all goods traffic (km.)	470.0	561.0	648.0	720.0	719.0	711.0	714.0	696.0	681.0	663.0	675.9
6. Average rate per tonne-kilometer (paise)	3.2	3.9	5.4	10.5	21.5	35.0	37.1	42.3	48.6	53.8	56.2
7. Passengers originating (million)	1284.0	1594.0	2431.0	3613.0	3433.0	3858.0	4049.0	3749.0	3708.0	3915.0	4038.0
8. Passenger kilometers (billion)	66.5	77.7	118.1	208.6	240.6	295.6	314.6	300.1	296.2	319.4	341.9
9. Passenger earnings (Rs. crore)	98.2	131.6	295.5	827.5	1719.4	3144.7	3681.6	4311.2	4891.2	5463.7	6124.5
10. Average lead : passenger traffic (km.)	51.8	48.7	48.6	57.7	70.1	76.6	77.7	80.0	79.9	81.6	84.7
11. Average rate per passenger - kilometer (paise)	1.5	1.7	2.5	4.0	7.2	10.6	11.7	14.5	16.7	17.1	17.9

* Provisional.

- Not Available

Source : Ministry of Railways.

1.27 REVENUE EARNING GOODS TRAFFIC ON INDIAN RAILWAYS

A: TRAFFIC ORIGINATING

(Million tonnes)

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Coal	20.2	30.9	47.9	64.08	101.64	135.16	146.43	157.73	167.00	172.37	184.30
2 Raw materials for steel plants (excl. coal)	NA	10.5	16.1	20.17	22.99	25.90	29.53	32.97	33.40	36.61	38.63
3 Pig iron and finished steel from steel plants	NA	3.8	6.2	7.53	8.85	10.01	11.43	12.03	12.08	12.02	12.06
4 Iron ore for exports	NA	2.6	9.8	11.07	12.54	13.14	12.76	10.47	10.46	9.81	10.16
5 Cement	2.5	6.5	11.0	9.64	17.96	28.88	30.76	30.38	32.54	31.45	31.80
6 Foodgrains	7.8	12.7	15.1	18.88	24.11	25.35	27.38	27.30	26.68	20.73	25.81
7 Fertilizers	NA	1.4	4.7	8.11	13.62	18.36	18.61	18.94	19.50	21.48	23.24
8 Mineral oils	2.7	4.7	8.9	14.95	18.63	24.99	25.56	26.41	25.95	27.72	28.91
9 Other goods	40.0	46.7	48.2	42.06	38.22	36.61	35.52	33.82	31.11	32.77	35.66
10 Total revenue - earning traffic	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.94	258.55	318.40	337.98	350.05	358.72	364.96	390.57

B: GOODS CARRIED

(Billion tonne-km.)

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Coal	11.27	20.35	27.84	36.37	64.40	85.90	91.66	100.48	104.01	105.26	112.00
2 Raw materials for steel Plants (excl. coal)	NA	1.98	2.71	4.25	5.36	7.51	9.37	10.90	11.27	13.00	14.17
3 Pig iron and finished steel from steel plants	NA	3.32	6.20	8.56	10.41	11.56	13.68	13.75	12.96	12.70	12.50
4 Iron ore for exports	NA	2.77	5.49	7.29	7.27	7.54	6.97	6.12	5.99	5.89	5.94
5 Cement	NA	2.47	6.99	7.19	11.73	18.94	22.25	19.21	19.74	19.06	18.91
6 Foodgrains	4.00	9.62	14.51	24.31	32.71	35.59	37.28	36.29	35.26	27.08	35.23
7 Fertilizers	NA	NA	3.81	8.92	14.90	17.27	17.50	17.27	16.95	19.30	21.28
8 Mineral oils	2.70	2.56	5.26	11.66	10.96	15.12	15.48	15.92	16.51	18.17	19.02
9 Other goods	22.30	29.08	37.89	39.10	38.86	36.36	36.05	32.45	29.72	29.11	31.96
10 Total revenue - earning traffic	35.57	72.33	110.70	147.65	196.60	235.79	250.24	252.39	252.41	249.57	271.11

* Provisional.

NA: Not Available.

Source: Ministry of Railways.

1.28 OPERATIONS OF ROAD TRANSPORT

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93*	1993-94*	1994-95*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1 Length of roads (Thousand km)											
Total	400.0	524.0	918.0	1491.0	1726.0	2037.0	2041.0	2633.3	2779.2	2884.0	
Surfaced	157.0	263.0	398.0	684.0	825.0	1001.0	1071.0	NA	NA	NA	
2 Length of national highways (Thousand km)											
Total	22.0	24.0	24.0	32.0	32.0	33.7	33.7	34.1	34.1	34.1	
Surfaced	22.0	21.0	23.0	32.0	32.0	33.7	33.7	34.1	34.1	34.1	
3 Length of state highways (Thousand km)											
Total	NA	NA	57.0	94.0	100.0	127.0	128.6	130.8	133.0	135.3	
Surfaced	NA	NA	52.0	90.0	97.0	122.0	126.2	NA	NA	NA	
4 Number of registered vehicles (Thousand)											
All vehicles	306.0	665.0	1865.0	5336.0	10489.0	21310.0	23507.0	25505.0	27660.0	30287.0	
Goods vehicles	82.0	168.0	343.0	542.0	848.0	1411.0	1514.0	1603.0	1691.0	1796.0	
Buses	34.0	57.0	94.0	159.0	223.0	333.0	358.0	364.0	392.0	425.0	
5 Revenue from road transport (Rs. crore)											
Central	35.0	112.0	452.0	1423.0	2461.0	4596.0	4786.0	4792.3	5377.2	6918.2	
States	13.0	55.0	231.0	750.0	1553.0	3035.0	3510.0	4763.8	3993.3	4424.7	

* Provisional.
NA Not Available.

Source : Ministry of Surface Transport.

1.29 GROWTH OF CIVIL AVIATION

	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Total fleet strength:											
(i) Air India	13.00	10.00	17.00	17.00	24.00	24.00	22.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	
(ii) Indian Airlines	88.00	73.00	49.00	54.00	59.00	55.00	57.00	58.00	62.00	59.00	
(iii) Vayudoot	NA	NA	@	3.00	17.00	17.00	16.00	#	#	#	
2. Revenue tonne - kilometers (Rs. Crore)											
(i) Air India	7.56	27.52	98.01	111.00	138.10	114.05	109.05	109.38	138.49	161.90	
(ii) Indian Airlines	10.00	20.00	40.00	72.00	69.92	76.10	68.53	69.52	68.63	72.28	
(iii) Vayudoot	NA	NA	0.03	0.70	1.99	1.87	1.10	#	#	#	
3. Number of passengers carried (Lakh)											
(i) Air India	1.25	4.87	14.18	17.80	21.61	20.04	22.00	19.90	22.75	28.53	
(ii) Indian Airlines	7.90	21.30	54.10	91.30	78.66	88.86	78.44	78.83	76.35	77.40	
(iii) Vayudoot	NA	NA	0.19	2.32	5.53	5.04	2.27	#	#	#	
4. Passengers handled at IAAI Airports (Lakh)											
	NA	NA	107.38	170.62	177.23	188.19	188.00	209.69	228.90	256.40	
5. Cargo handled at IAAI Airports (Thousand tonnes)											
	NA	NA	178.70	331.00	377.33	270.32	391.40	435.35	494.00	561.58	

* Provisional.
@ Aircraft leased from Indian Airlines.
Vayudoot stand merged in Indian Airlines
NA Not available.

Source : Ministry of Civil Aviation.

1.30 COMMODITY BALANCE OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Million tonnes)

	1950-51+	1960-61+	1970-71+	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I. Crude										
1. Refinery throughput	0.3	6.6	18.4	25.8	51.8	51.4	53.5	54.3	56.3	58.6
2. Domestic production	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	33.0	30.4	27.0	27.0	32.2	35.1\$
(a) On-shore	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.4	11.2	11.6	12.0	11.9
(b) Off-shore	-	-	-	5.0	21.2	19.0	15.8	15.4	20.2	22.7
3. Imports	NA	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	24.0	29.2	30.8	27.3	27.3
4. Exports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Net Imports (3-4)	NA	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	24.0	29.2	30.8	27.3	27.3
II. Products										
1. Domestic consumption @	3.3	7.7	17.9	30.9	55.0	57.0	58.9	60.8	65.5	72.6\$\$
of which										
(a) Naphtha	-	-	0.9	2.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.7
(b) Kerosene	0.9	2.0	3.3	4.2	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.7	9.0	9.4
(c) High speed diesel oil	0.2	1.2	3.8	10.3	21.1	22.7	24.3	25.9	26.3	32.3
(d) Fuel oils	0.9	1.7	4.7	7.5	9.0	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.9	10.7
2. Domestic production	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	48.3	50.4	51.1	52.9	55.1
of which										
(a) Naphtha	NA	-	1.2	2.1	4.9	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.7	6.0
(b) Kerosene	NA	0.9	2.9	2.4	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3
(c) High speed diesel oil	NA	1.1	3.8	7.4	17.2	17.4	18.3	18.8	19.6	20.7
(d) Fuel oils	NA	1.6	4.1	6.1	9.4	9.6	10.4	10.3	9.8	9.6
3. Imports	3.1	2.5	1.1	7.3	8.7	9.4	11.3	12.1	14.0	20.3
4. Exports @ @	NA	NA	0.3	Neg.	2.7	2.9	3.7	4.0	3.3	3.4
5. Net Imports (3-4)	NA	NA	0.8	7.3	6.0	6.5	7.6	8.1	10.7	16.9

- * Provisional.
- + On a calendar year basis.
- @ Excluding refinery fuel consumption.
- @@ Excluding supplies of POL products to Nepal.
- \$ Including joint venture companies.
- \$\$ Excludes consumption of 2.1 million tonnes met through private imports.
- NA : Not available.
- Neg: Negligible.

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

1.31 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
I. MINING													
1. Coal (incl. lignite)	Million tonnes	32.3	55.2	76.3	119.0	162.3	213.7	225.1	243.9	253.7	262.9	272.5	292.0
2. Petroleum, crude\$	-do-	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	30.2	34.1	33.0	30.4	27.0	27.0	32.2	35.1\$
(i) On-shore	-do-	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	9.4	12.4	11.8	11.4	11.2	11.6	12.0	11.9
(ii) Off-shore	-do-	-	-	-	5.0	20.8	21.7	21.2	19.0	15.8	15.4	20.2	22.7
3. Iron ore	-do-	3.0	10.9	32.5	42.2	47.7	50.6	53.7	53.9	53.3	56.3	53.4	64.1
II. METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES													
4. Hot metal	-do-	1.69	4.31	6.99	9.55	10.06	11.96	12.15	14.35	15	15.7	17.1	16.2
5. Steel ingots (incl. mini plants)	-do-	1.47	3.48	6.14	10.33	12.15	13.72	NA	12.63	13.25	13.9	14.7	15.6
6. Semi-finished steel (main plants)	-do-	1.20	1.04	0.85	1.95	1.73	2.03	4.30	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
7. Finished steel (incl. secondary producers)	-do-	1.04	2.39	4.64	6.82	9.49	13.00	13.53	14.33	15.2	15.1	17.8	21.4
8. Steel castings	Thousand tonnes	-	35	62	71	93	239	262	393.3	359.4	360.9	383.2	371.1
9. Aluminium	-do-	4.0	18.5	168.8	199.0	264.8	427.1	451.1	511.5	487.0	460.7	479.8	518.0
10. Blister copper	-do-	7.1	9.0	9.3	25.3	33.6	42.5	40.6	45.1	47.0	56.3	45.6	45.3
III. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES													
11. Machine tools	Rs. million	3	8	430	1692	2914	6515	7731	9217	10438	8962	1033	1053.0
12. Cotton textile machinery (incl. spares / accessories)	-do-	-	-	303+	3027	3652	6440	9454	10296	NA	NA	NA	NA
13. Jute mill machinery	-do-	-	-	11	50	33	45	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
14. Sugar mill machinery	-do-	-	44	139	242	426	517	867	1075	1028	809	967	1263
15. Cement machinery	-do-	-	6	42	336	954	3146	2761	2246	1695	3715	2952	3455
16. Railway wagons @	Thousand	-	9.0#	11.1	13.6	13.1	29.0	25.3	25.2	25	19.2	14.7	18.9
17. Automobiles (total)	-do-	16.5	54.8	87.9	121.1	219.2	350.7	366.3	341.9	335.1	403.2	505.5	675.6
(i) Commercial vehicles @@	-do-	8.6	28.2	41.2	71.7	103.0	125.5	145.5	149.8	133.2	145.4	195.0	271.0
(ii) Cars, jeeps & land rovers	-do-	7.9	26.6	46.7	49.4	116.2	225.2	220.8	192.1	201.9	257.8	310.5	404.6
18. Motor cycles, scooters and mopeds / scooterettes	-do-	-	0.9	97.0	447.2	1221.6	1753.8	1842.8	1608.4	1509.8	1756	2195	2621.0
19. Power driven pumps	-do-	35	105	259	431	512	464	519	531	523	471	513	662
20. Diesel engines (stationary)	-do-	5.5	43.2	65.0	173.9	183.9	152.0	158.4	159.6	166.2	146.4	145.6	191.0
21. Earth moving equipment	-do-	-	-	-	0.1	1.8	2.4	4.0	2.9	2.1	1.6	2.2	3.8
22. Bicycles	-do-	99	1063	2042	4189	5553	6802	7084	7150	6963	7721	8901	9861
23. Sewing machines	-do-	33	297	235	335	291	124	88	151	127	111.8	99.3	128.3
24. Agricultural tractors	-do-	-	-	-	71.0	76.3	125.1	142.2	166.3	146.9	138.6	157.8	202.8

534

Contd...

1.31 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
IV. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES													
25. Power transformers	Million KVA	0.18	1.39	8.09	19.46	27.25	36.55	36.58	34.28	34.8	34.5	41.5	38.2
26. Electric motors	Million hp	0.10	0.73	2.72	4.06	5.25	5.23	5.86	6.07	5.3	6	6.6	6.6
27. Electric fans	Million	0.20	1.06	1.72	4.18	5.20	3.50	4.24	5.3	5.1	6.1	9.9	5.4
28. Electric lamps	-do-	15.0	43.5	119.3	198.1	270.7	251.7	274.4	288.8	303.1	325.6	373.0	382.0
29. Radio receivers	Thousand	54	280	1704	1734	1161	668	685	282	245	152	209.8	143.3
30. Aluminium conductors	Thousand tonnes	1.7	23.7	64.2	86.00	61.1	57.8	67.6	56.9	25.6	27.2	27.8	34.2
V. CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES													
31. Nitrogenous fertilizer (N)	Thousand tonnes	9	99	830	2164	4328	6742	6993	7235	7497	7383	7950	8762
32. Phosphatic fertilizer (P2O5)	-do-	9	54	229	842	1428	1792	2052	2535	2376	1847	2459	2552
33. Soda ash	-do-	46	147	449	563	849	1377	1385	1409	1391	1544	1454	1464
34. Caustic Soda	-do-	12	99	371	578	727	933	992	1036	1073	1109	1118	1353
35. Paper & paper board	-do-	116	349	755	1149	1517	1823	2088	2122	2533	2734	3133	3541
36. Automobile tyres	Million	-	1.49	3.79	7.97	12.33	19.00	20.10	26	28	29	NA	NA
37. Bicycle tyres	-do-	-	11.2	19.2	27.00	36.1	25.6	24.8	22.6	19.1	12.3	9.7	10.4
38. Cement	Million tonnes	2.7	8.0	14.3	18.6	33.1	45.8	48.8	51.7	54.7	57.8	62.4	69.3
39. Petroleum refinery products	-do-	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	39.9	48.7	48.0	47.8	49.7	50.5	51.0	54.5
40. Penicillin	MMU	-	-	190.4	336.8	236.0	324.9	525.0	515.6	757	762	905	79.0
41. Streptomycin	Base tonnes	-	-	157.2	227.3	187.2	134.2	162.0	178.7	157.8	173	128	130
42. Chloramphenicol powder	Tonnes	-	-	30.9	85.5	82.5	100.3	121.6	112.8	121	97.5	40.7	40.2
43. Vitamin A	MMU	-	-	38.5	59.9	65.4	94.3	220.5	102.3	96.2	123.1	93.4	81.1
VI. TEXTILE INDUSTRIES													
44. Jute textiles	Thousand tonnes	837	1071	1060	1392	1352	1304	1430	1378	1310	1451	1364	1430
45. Cloth													
(a) Cotton cloth	Million sq. metres	4215	6738	7602	8368	12467	13936	15431	14647	13054	15576	17033	17252
(i) Mill sector	-do-	3401	4649	4055	3434	2716	1957	1859	1651	1453	1366	1282	1166
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	814	2089	3547	4934	9751	11979	13572	12996	11601	14210	15751	16086
(b) Mixed / blended cloth	-do-	-	-	170	1270	1660	2118	2371	2712	2479	3009	3361	3751
(i) Mill sector	-do-	-	-	107	730	822	658	689	666	553	544	585	566
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	-	-	63	540	838	1460	1682	2046	1926	2465	2776	3185
(c) Man-made fibre fabrics	-do-	300#	550#	951	1350	3080	4544	5126	5229	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A.
(i) Mill sector	-do-	13#	3#	2	4	6	52	41	59	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A.
(ii) Decentralised sector	-do-	287##	547#	949	1346	3086	4492	5085	5085	5170	N.A	N.A	N.A.
46. Spun yarn (by cotton textile mills)													
(i) Cotton	Million kg.	533#	788#	929	1067	1253	1372	1510	1450	1402	1556	1573	1654
(ii) Mixed / blended	-do-	-	-	22	144	129	173	207	234	270	306	342	384
(iii) 100% non-cotton	-do-	11##	15#	65	87	72	107	107	122	145	162	165	168

1.31 PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Industry	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
47. Filament yarn:													
(a) Cellulosic	-do-	Neg.	21#	38	43	42	49	51	53	50	55	70	87
(i) Viscose	-do-	Neg.	19#	36	41	42	49	51	53	50	55	70	87
(ii) Acetate	-do-	-	2#	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Synthetic	-do-	-	-	10	31	107	195	225	218	278	351	357	400
(i) Nylon	-do-	-	-	9	20	39	39	40	31	38	54	63	68
(ii) Polyester	-do-	-	-	1	11	68	156	185	187	240	297	294	332
48. Staple fibre:													
(a) Cellulosic	-do-	-	22#	62	83	90	148	160	158	159	175	250	286
(i) Viscose	-do-	-	22#	62	83	90	148	160	158	159	175	250	286
(ii) Acetate	-do-	-	-	Neg.	Neg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Synthetic	-do-	-	-	5	34	65	157	176	183	139	180	181	219
(i) Polyester	-do-	-	-	5	24	43	127	134	136	139	180	181	219
(ii) Acrylic	-do-	-	-	-	10	22	30	42	47	-	-	-	-
VII. FOOD INDUSTRIES													
49. Sugar **	Thousand tonnes	1134++	3029++	3740	5148	7003	10989	12047	13277	10562	9800	14581	16505
50. Tea	Million kg.	277	318	423	568	652	700	705	715	735	743	777	730
51. Coffee	Thousand tonnes	21.0	54.1	71.4	139.5	160.3	175.0	128.5	141	109	102	43	40
52. Vanaspati	-do-	155	355	558	753	870	939	850	826	893	900	907	964
53. Salt	-do-	-	-	5568	8409	10482	10598	12645	14169	14021	14898	11356	12390
VIII. ELECTRICITY GENERATED ***	Billion KWH	5.1	16.9	55.8	110.8	170.4	245.4	264.2	286.7	301.1	323.5	351.0	379.7

\$

* Provisional.

@ Includes output in railway workshops.

+ Excludes hosiery, textile testing instruments and spares / accessories.

@@ Includes buses, trucks and tempos, 3 & 4 wheelers.

** Relates to sugar season which is October-September.

\$ Including joint venture companies.

Relates to utilities.

Neg.

Negligible.

-

Not available.

#

On a calendar year basis.

##

Relates to calendar year 1951.

++

Relates to November-October.

Sources :

1 Ministry of Coal.
 2 & 39 Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas.
 3,9 and 10 Ministry of Mines.
 4 to 8 Development Commissioner for Iron & Steel.
 11,14 to 30 and 35 - 37 Directorate General of Technical Development.
 12, 45 - 48 Ministry of Textiles, Textiles Commissioner.
 13 and 44 Ministry of Textiles, Jute Commissioner.

31 to 34 and 40 - 43
 38
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 VIII

Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers.
 Development Commissioner for Cement.
 Ministry of Food, Directorate of Sugar.
 Ministry of Commerce, Tea Board.
 Ministry of Commerce, Coffee Board.
 Ministry of Food, Directorate of Vanaspati.
 Salt Commissioner.
 Ministry of Power & Non-Conventional Energy Sources, Deptt. of Power.

1.32 INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION
(Base : 1980-81 = 100)

Industry group	Industry	Weight	1981-82	1985-86	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	General Index	100.00	109.3	142.1	166.4	180.9	196.4	212.6	213.9	218.9	232.0	253.7	283.3
1	Mining & quarrying	11.46	117.7	167.5	184.6	199.1	211.6	221.2	222.5	223.7	231.5	248.8	266.4
2 - 3	Manufacturing	77.11	107.9	136.9	161.5	175.6	190.7	207.8	206.2	210.7	223.5	245.4	277.3
20-21	Food products	5.33	113.5	125.6	139.0	148.5	150.9	169.8	178.0	175.3	160.0	181.7	207.5
22	Beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	1.57	104.3	112.1	84.9	92.1	103.0	104.8	107.3	113.7	137.8	134.8	160.8
23	Cotton textiles	12.31	99.7	110.4	111.2	107.8	112.3	126.6	139.0	150.1	160.5	155.8	159.6
25	Jute, hemp & mesta products	2.00	95.7	97.3	91.0	101.9	97.4	101.6	90.8	87.0	103.2	91.5	92.6
26	Textile products and apparel @	0.82	96.7	112.8	91.7	134.2	151.7	103.2	97.2	75.8	73.4	78.6	89.7
27	Wood & wood products, furniture and fixtures	0.45	153.2	223.2	161.7	171.7	176.0	197.2	185.0	190.5	199.3	205.5	239.9
28	Paper, paper products and printing	3.23	108.3	148.5	166.3	171.3	181.5	198.0	203.0	210.9	224.8	258.1	286.4
29	Leather and fur products +	0.49	128.1	169.2	185.5	177.4	188.3	194.3	181.3	187.7	204.3	211.9	227.5
30	Rubber, plastic, petroleum & coal products	4.00	119.2	153.0	155.1	168.3	173.5	174.0	172.0	174.6	176.4	182.1	196.4
31	Chemicals	12.51	116.9	154.3	200.9	233.4	247.6	254.1	261.2	276.9	297.9	326.3	360.9
32	Non-metallic mineral products	3.00	106.7	157.3	158.1	184.6	189.9	193.1	205.2	209.0	218.5	236.0	264.3
33	Basic metals and alloy products	9.80	100.0	117.0	135.6	144.9	143.7	158.8	167.8	168.5	224.2	214.5	225.0
34	Metal products ++	2.29	94.6	114.7	129.6	133.5	142.6	143.1	133.1	124.6	126.5	148.7	175.3
35	Non-electrical machinery and machine tools ++	6.24	111.1	130.2	139.2	161.2	171.9	186.9	183.3	181.1	189.2	206.9	252.2
36	Electrical machinery and appliances ++	5.78	103.9	200.6	335.2	346.0	459.2	563.6	493.7	483.6	460.1	609.9	730.5
37	Transport equipment ++	6.39	108.1	135.8	151.9	171.3	181.1	192.5	191.1	200.6	211.2	239.2	295.9
38	Other manufacturing	0.90	149.2	152.7	272.1	306.3	333.2	321.8	269.9	281.3	267.0	269.6	299.3
4	Electricity	11.43	110.2	152.4	181.0	198.2	219.7	236.8	257.0	269.9	290.0	314.6	340.3

* Provisional.

@ Excludes footwear.

+ Excludes repairs.

++ Includes parts.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation, Industrial Statistics wing.

2.1 GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION FROM BUDGETARY RESOURCES OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crore)

	Gross capital formation by the Central Government				Gross financial assistance for capital formation to				Total (5+9)
	Fixed assets	Works stores	Increase in stocks of foodgrains & fertilisers	Total	State govern- ments	Non- depart- mental commercial under- takings ^e	Others ^d	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	593.9	9.8	8.6	612.3	815.7	81.1	95.9	992.7	1605.0
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1362.3	8.3	73.9	1444.5	1373.2	932.4	154.7	2460.3	3904.8
Third Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66)	2355.4	99.5	-9.8	2445.1	2837.4	1658.8	210.4	4706.6	7151.7
Annual Plans (1966-67 to 1968-69)	1410.6	12.2	-179.6	1243.2	2127.2	1593.5	163.6	3884.3	5127.5
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	2857.6	104.1	-121.6 ^a	1301.2 ^a	4570.3	1403.5 ^b	621.1	3694.3 ^b	4995.5
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	5222.1	68.0	7.0	2968.7	9668.9	2750.8	920.6	19980.3	25931.5
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	14148.1	674.6	661.1	5951.2	14822.7	9380.8	2663.2	49645.4	64468.1
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	30728.5	887.6		31616.1	61468.5	31643.4	8829.0	101941.0	133557.1
1950-51	79.5	9.9	-9.3	80.1	41.1	5.2	2.4	48.7	128.8
1955-56	177.4	5.1	-29.8	152.7	275.2	22.0	33.4	330.6	483.3
1960-61	302.0	-38.4	43.8	307.4	319.3	210.7	24.6	554.6	862.0
1965-66	549.1	1.2	-29.9	520.4	739.4	492.6	53.0	1285.0	1805.4
1970-71	485.0	8.3	26.0	519.3	740.2	530.7	98.3	1369.2	1888.5
1971-72	566.1	55.4	-24.1	597.4	884.7	545.1	133.4	1563.2	2160.6
1972-73	664.8	59.1	-46.8	677.1	1062.3	731.4	156.7	1950.4	2627.5
1973-74	711.4	8.8	62.1	782.3	1190.8	583.1	108.4	1882.3	2664.6
1974-75	822.6	33.3	371.5	1227.4	1188.1	1108.0	153.8	2449.9	3677.3
1975-76	949.6	17.6	237.1	1204.3	1433.3	1838.2	187.4	3458.9	4663.2
1976-77	1089.7	-30.4	52.5	1111.8	1523.9	2183.3	172.0	3879.2	4991.0
1977-78	1118.5	-11.3		1107.2	2221.2	2156.3	202.8	4580.3	5687.5
1978-79	1241.7	58.8		1300.5	3302.4	2105.0	204.6	5612.0	6912.5
1979-80	1443.3	84.3		1527.6	3243.6	2234.9	222.7	5701.2	7228.8
1980-81	1751.2	156.3		1907.5	3665.8	3166.2	272.6	7104.6	9012.1
1981-82	2411.4	140.5		2551.9	3927.9	3880.5	438.8	8247.2	10799.1
1982-83	2813.8	70.5		2884.3	4931.2	4074.2	514.3	9519.7	12404.0
1983-84	3219.1	136.6		3355.7	5973.6	4678.9	693.5	11346.0	14701.7
1984-85	3952.6	170.7		4123.3	7194.8	5489.1	744.0	13427.9	17551.2
1985-86	4451.5	106.2		4557.7	10053.5	6082.4	783.6	16919.5	21477.2
1986-87	5817.3	87.7		5905.0	10800.2	6523.4	1091.1	18414.7	24319.7
1987-88	5683.1	277.5		5960.6	12723.4	5667.2	1418.9	19809.5	25770.1
1988-89	6976.7	79.5		7056.2	13956.4	6316.5	1648.2	21921.2	28977.4
1989-90	7799.9	336.7		8136.6	13935.0	7053.9	3887.2	24876.1	33012.7
1990-91	8193.0	408.9		8601.9	20009.1	5541.0	905.4	26455.5	35057.4
1991-92	9056.4	202.7		9259.1	19376.5	4764.3	1764.7	25905.5	35164.6
1992-93	11642.9	231.7		11874.6	19651.3	4730.4	1392.3	25774.0	37648.6
1993-94*	13106.1	-341.0		12765.1	23196.3	6632.2	2456.9	32285.4	45050.5
1994-95	14804.3	-475.9		14328.4	27416.1	7190.8	5264.6	39871.5	54199.9
1995-96(RE)	17980.7	89.3		18070.0	28427.8	4908.9	6907.4	40244.1	58314.1
1996-97(BE)	17954.8	107.9		18062.7	31812.0	4277.2	7075.4	43164.6	61227.3

^a Includes transfer of foodgrains to the Food Corporation of India.

^b Includes loans to Food Corporation of India for the stockpiling of foodgrains.

^c Public undertakings operated by autonomous corporations and companies.

^d Includes loans and grants to local authorities for capital formation.

^e From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.

Source : Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

2.2 BUDGETARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS AND UNION TERRITORIES
(Including internal and extra-budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)

(Rs. crore)

	1980-81	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95 (BE)	1994-95 (RE)	1995-96 (BE)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. TOTAL OUTLAY	36845	158107	176548	199370	224688	258459	294960	304335	339485
A. DEVELOPMENT (1)	24426	98501	105922	118715	134020	150162	168233	172827	190398
B. NON-DEVELOPMENT	12419	59606	70626	80655	90668	108297	126727	131508	149087
1. Defence (net)	3600	14416	15427	16347	17582	21845	23000	23544	25500
2. Interest payments	2957	20501	25006	30994	35864	42553	54044	51985	61001
3. Tax collection charges	504	1795	1973	2331	2588	2932	3215	3391	3564
4. Police	1163	4833	5657	6563	7815	8789	9287	9848	10328
5. Others (2)	4195	18061	22563	24420	26819	32178	37181	42740	48694
II. CURRENT REVENUE	24563	103114	110607	133834	153195	169832	191932	199900	231018
A. TAX REVENUE	19844	77692	87723	103198	114165	121960	140945	144371	165435
1. Income and corporation tax	2817	9808	10712	14586	16794	19183	23405	24250	29000
2. Customs	3409	18036	20644	22257	23776	22193	25200	26450	29500
3. Union excise duties	6500	22406	24514	28110	30831	31697	36700	36900	42780
4. Sales tax	4018	15662	18228	21552	24031	28140	32311	30247	34706
5. Others	3100	11780	13625	16693	18733	20747	23329	26524	29449
B. NON-TAX REVENUE (3) (Internal resources of public sector undertakings for the Plan)	4719 (1374)	25422 (11892)	22884 (11183)	30636 (13131)	39030 (18743)	47872 (24954)	50987 (27223)	55529 (26448)	65583 (35825)
III. GAP (I-II) Financed by:	12282	54993	65941	65536	71493	88627	103028	104435	108467
IV NET CAPITAL RECEIPTS (A+B)	8831	44380	54455	58455	58952	76150	94561	98370	101848
A. INTERNAL (net)	7161	40813	50192	52284	52968	70216	88917	93248	96238
1. Net market loans (4)	3163	10405	11308	11701	7876	33237	8643	8823	9631
2. Net small savings	1121	7958	8309	5654	4373	7157	4090	11770	5520
3. Net State and public provident funds	558	3590	3887	4609	5590	6818	7278	7162	7461
4. Special deposits of non-Government provident funds	604	7000	6721	6099	7144	6982	8100	8000	8800
5. Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits	-70	-106	-105	-55	-	-	-	-	-
6. Long & medium term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17000	19000
7. Short term loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3340	4387
8. Net misc. capital receipts (5)	1785	11966	20072	24276	27985	16022	60806	37153	41439
B. EXTERNAL	1670	3567	4263	6171	5984	5934	5644	5122	5610
1. Net loans (excluding PL-480)	798	2595	3181	5421	5319	5074	3616	3283	4219
(i) Gross	1190	4443	5339	8279	9625	10024	9004	8763	10135
(ii) Less repayments	392	1848	2158	2858	4306	4950	5388	5480	5916
2. Grants	436	754	586	947	919	993	1365	1176	1154
3. Net PL-480 accounts under Indo.-US agreement 1974	-49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Net special credit	-53	-32	-76	-197	-254	-133	-	-	-
5. Loans from IMF Trust Fund	538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Revolving fund	-	250	572	-	-	-	663	663	237
V. OVERALL BUDGETARY DEFICIT	3451	10613	11486	7081	12540	12477	8467	6065	6619

Notes:

- (1) Includes plan expenditure of Railways, Posts and Telecommunications and non-departmental commercial undertakings financed out of their internal and extra budgetary resources, including market borrowings and term loans from financial institutions to State Government public enterprises. Also includes developmental loans given by the Central and State Governments to non-departmental undertakings, local bodies and other parties. However, it excludes a notional amount of Rs.45 crore in 1980-81 on account of conversion of loan capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings into equity capital.
- (2) Includes general administration, pensions and ex-gratia payments to former rulers, famine relief (only non-plan portion), subsidies on food and controlled cloth, grants and loans to foreign countries and loans for non-developmental purpose to other parties, but excludes Contingency Fund transactions. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of subscriptions to International Monetary Fund of Rs. 559 crore in 1980-81, Rs.803 crore in 1989-90, Rs.550 crore in 1990-91, Rs. 1805 crore in 1991-92 Rs. 7013 crore in 1992-93, Rs.5698 crore in 1993-94, Rs.894 crore in 1994-95 (BE), Rs. 13 crore in 1994-95 (RE) and Rs.673 crore in 1995-96(BE).
- (3) Includes internal resources of Railways, Posts and Telecommunications and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the plan.
- (4) Includes market borrowings of State Government public enterprises.
- (5) Excludes the notional receipts on account of repayments of loans by non-departmental commercial undertakings due to their conversion into equity capital. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of International Monetary Fund and Contingency Fund transactions.

Source : Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

2.3 TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crore)

1	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial Investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total Expenditure (4+7+8)
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total	Current	Capital	Total		
	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	1241.3	612.3	1853.6	809.2	122.7	931.9	965.7	3751.2
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1961.5	1444.5	3406.0	1567.1	249.3	1816.4	2600.2	7822.6
Third Plan (1960-61 to 1965-66)	4256.0	2445.1	6701.1	2982.9	500.9	3483.8	5075.9	15280.8
Annual Plan (1966-67 to 1968-69)	3877.5	1243.2	5120.7	3214.0	406.9	3620.9	4739.8	13481.4
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	9775.4	2969.2	12744.6	8035.8	1453.7	9489.5	10759.6	32993.7
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-78)	17575.6	5951.2	23526.8	19772.7	3229.9	23002.6	21144.9	67674.3
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	35885.4	14822.7	50708.1	50604.0	9909.7	60513.7	47034.3	158256.1
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	81973.6	31616.4	113590.0	134246.1	26291.7	160537.8	89764.0	363891.8
1950-51	234.7	80.1	314.8	110.9	6.0	116.9	72.0	503.7
1955-56	269.1	152.7	421.8	202.8	48.5	251.3	301.4	974.5
1960-61	433.0	307.4	740.4	426.5	68.7	495.2	570.0	1805.6
1965-66	1109.1	520.4	1629.5	753.8	131.9	885.7	1425.4 ^a	3940.8 ^a
1970-71	1669.4	519.3	2188.7	1239.1	193.3	1432.4	1955.5	5576.6
1971-72	2054.5	597.4	2651.9	1722.7	283.6	2006.5	2051.3	6709.7
1972-73	2262.1	677.1	2939.2	1851.5	428.6	2280.1	2630.0	7849.3
1973-74	2312.5	782.3	3094.8	2059.5	356.3	2415.8	2620.2	8130.8
1974-75	2666.8	1227.4	4094.2	2449.8	375.0	2824.8	2865.9	9784.9
1975-76	3449.2	1204.3	4653.5	3017.7	535.7	3553.4	3829.6	12036.5
1976-77	3605.9	1111.8	4717.7	3944.7	501.9	4446.6	3985.8	13150.1
1977-78	3678.2	1107.2	4785.4	4677.9	754.6	5432.5	4767.7	14985.6
1978-79	3975.2	1300.5	5276.6	5682.6	1062.7	6745.3	5695.9	17717.2
1979-80	4502.4	1527.6	6030.0	6063.8	1219.6	7283.4	5190.9	18504.3
1980-81	5174.0	1907.5	7081.5	6911.6	1302.2	8213.8	7199.5	22494.8
1981-82	6096.3	2551.9	8648.2	7728.2	1524.8	9253.0	7499.8	25401.2
1982-83	7056.9	2884.3	9941.2	9589.8	1787.9	11377.7	9174.8	30493.7
1983-84	8130.0	3355.7	11485.7	11436.3	2337.1	13773.4	10728.6	35987.7
1984-85	9428.2	4123.3	13551.5	14938.1	2957.7	17895.8	12431.6	43878.9
1985-86	11210.4	4557.7	15768.1	18347.4	3825.1	22172.5	15171.8	53112.4
1986-87	14664.7	5905.0	20569.7	21242.8	4407.8	25650.6	17802.8	64023.1
1987-88	16551.2	5960.9	22512.1	25380.2	5474.1	30854.3	16938.2	70304.6
1988-89	18763.8	7056.2	25819.8	31398.7	5749.5	37148.2	18434.3	81402.3
1989-90	20783.7	8138.6	28922.3	37877.0	6835.2	44712.2	21416.9	95049.4
1990-91	22359.2	8601.9	30961.1	45134.0	7117.4	52251.4	21760.4	104972.9
1991-92	24465.9	9259.1	33725.0	51377.8	8449.1	59826.9	19178.8	112730.7
1992-93	26864.6	11874.6	38739.2	58518.2	9091.7	67609.9	19577.8	125926.9
1993-94 ^b	31814.5	12765.1	44579.6	66749.5	11810.8	78560.3	22648.1	145788.0
1994-95	34877.9	14328.4	49206.3	76367.9	13973.8	90341.7	27450.4	166998.4
1995-96 (RE)	41956.6	18070.0	60026.6	88718.7	15974.1	104692.8	26898.8	191618.2
1996-97 (BE)	48102.6	18062.7	66165.6	102128.1	16693.2	118821.3	32331.8	217318.4

- ^a For 1965-66, includes Rs.53 crore as additional payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA & ADB following the change in the par value of the rupee. This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Government of India securities.
- ^b From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.

Source : Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

2.4 PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE , STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1961-80

1	Amount (Rs. crore)					Percentage Distribution				
	Third Plan	Annual Plans	Fourth Plan	Fifth Plan	Annual Plan	Third Plan	Annual Plans	Fourth Plan	Fifth Plan	Annual Plan
	1961-66	1966-69	1969-74	1974-79	1979-80	1961-66	1966-69	1969-74	1974-79	1979-80
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1 Agriculture and allied sectors	1088.9	1107.1 ^a	2320.4 ^a	4864.9	1996.5	12.7	16.7	14.7	12.3	16.4
2 Irrigation and flood control	664.7	471.0	1354.1	3876.5	1287.9	7.8	7.1	8.6	9.8	10.6
3 Power	1252.3	1212.5	2931.7	7399.5	2240.5	14.6	18.3	18.6	18.8	18.4
4 Village and small scale industries	240.8	126.1	242.6	592.5	255.7	2.8	1.9	1.5	1.5	2.1
5 Industry and minerals	1726.3	1510.4	2864.4	8988.6	2383.5	20.1	22.8	18.2	22.8	19.6
6 Transport and communications	2111.7	1222.4	3080.4	6870.3	2044.9	24.6	18.5	19.5	17.4	18.8
7 Education	588.7	306.8	774.3	)	263.0	6.9	4.6	4.9	)	2.2
8 Scientific research	71.6	47.1	130.8	1710.3)	91.4 ^a	0.8	0.7	0.8	4.3)	0.8
9 Health	225.9	140.2	335.5	780.8	223.1	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8
10 Family planning	24.9	70.4	278.0	491.8	118.5	0.3	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.0
11 Water supply and sanitation	105.7	102.7	458.9	1091.8	387.6	1.2	1.6	2.9	2.8	3.2
12 Housing, urban and regional development	127.6	73.3	270.2	1150.0	368.8	1.5	1.1	1.7	2.9	3.0
13 Welfare of backward classes	99.1	73.6	164.6	724.0 ^b	247.9 ^b	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.8	2.0
14 Social welfare	19.4	11.2	64.4	86.2	30.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3
15 Labour welfare and craftsman training	55.8	34.8	31.1	)	)	0.7	0.5	0.2	)	1.9
16 Other programmes	173.1	115.8	179.8	817.2)	236.5)	2.0	1.7	1.1	2.1)	
17 Special schemes										
(i) Special welfare programmes	—	—	123.6	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	—
(ii) Crash scheme for educated unemployed	—	—	54.0	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	—
(iii) Advance action for Fifth Plan	—	—	120.0	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	—
TOTAL	8576.5	6625.4	15778.8	39426.2	12176.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^a Includes buffer stocks : Rs. 140 crore for 1968-69, Rs. 25 crore for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crore for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crore for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crore for 1973-74. Thus the figure for the buffer stocks during the Fourth Plan works out to Rs. 124 crore against the original plan provision of Rs. 255 crore.

^b Includes Hill and Tribal Areas.

^c Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

Source : Planning Commission.

2.5 SIXTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT: CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES, 1980-85

	Amount (Rs. crore)		Percentage distribution	
	Sixth Plan outlay 1980-85	Sixth Plan (Actuals) 1980-85	Sixth Plan outlay 1980-85	Sixth Plan (Actuals) 1980-85
1	2	3	4	5
I. Agriculture	5695.1	6623.5	5.8	6.1
II. Rural development	5363.7	6996.8	5.5	6.4
III. Special area programmes	1480.0	1580.3	1.5	1.4
IV. Irrigation and flood control	12160.0	10929.9	12.5	10.0
V. Energy	26535.4	30751.3	27.2	28.1
1. Power	19265.4	18298.6	19.8	16.7
2. New and renewable sources of energy	100.0	163.1	0.1	0.1
3. Petroleum	4300.0	8482.1	4.4	7.8
4. Coal	2870.0	3807.5	2.9	3.5
VI. Industry and minerals	15017.6	16947.5 ^a	15.4	15.5
1. Village and small scale industries	1780.5	1945.1	1.8	1.8
2. Large and medium industries	13237.1	14790.4 ^a	13.6	13.5
3. Others	-	212.0	-	0.2
VII. Transport	12412.0	14208.4	12.7	13.0
1. Railways	5100.0	6586.7	5.2	6.1
2. Others	7312.0	7612.7	7.5	6.9
VIII. Communications and information & broadcasting	3134.3	3469.5	3.2	3.2
IX. Science & technology	865.2	1020.4 ^b	0.9	0.9
X. Social services	14035.2	15916.6	14.4	14.5
1. Education	2523.7	2976.6	2.6	2.7
2. Health and family welfare	2831.0	3412.2	2.9	3.1
3. Housing and urban development	2488.4	2839.1	2.6	2.6
4. Other social services	6192.1	6688.7	6.3	6.1
XI. Others	801.5	847.5	0.9	0.8
XII. Total (I to XI)	97500.0	109291.7	100.0	100.0
(a) Central Plans	47250.0	57825.2	48.5	52.9
(b) State Plans	48600.0	49458.2	49.8	45.3
(c) Union Territory Plans	1650.0	50633.8	1.7	1.8

^a Excludes Rs.2.85 crore for National Test Houses.

^b Includes Rs.2.85 crore for National Test Houses.

Note: Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure (Rs.191 crore in 1980-81, Rs.162 crore in 1981-82, Rs.442 crore in 1982-83, Rs.226 crore in 1983-84 and Rs.154.5 crore in 1984-85) on works financed by central assistance for relief from natural calamities.

Source : Planning Commission.

2.6 SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES & UNION TERRITORIES, 1985-90

(Rs. crore)

	Seventh Plan outlay 1985-90	Annual Plan 1985-86 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1986-87 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1987-88 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1988-89 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1989-90 (Actuals)	Total for the Seventh Plan (Col. 3 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Agriculture & allied activities	10523.6	1825.9	2215.8	2742.9	2903.0	3105.0	12792.6
II. Rural development	8906.1	2226.1	2667.7	3146.4	2982.3	4224.0	15246.5
III. Special area programmes	2803.6	447.3	627.6	677.1	926.5	791.8	3470.3
IV. Irrigation & flood control	16978.6	2792.2	3221.6	3346.9	3590.9	3638.2	16589.9
V. Energy	54821.3	9613.2	11402.8	11594.5	13226.4	15852.4	61689.3
a. Power	34273.5	5615.5	6701.5	7096.3	8243.8	10238.3	37895.3
b. Petroleum	12627.7	2869.9	3326.4	3019.6	3108.9	3684.0	16008.8
c. Coal & lignite	7400.6	995.0	1233.0	1362.9	1737.7	1793.6	7122.3
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	519.5	132.8	141.9	115.7	136.0	136.5	662.9
VI. Industry & minerals	22415.5 ^a	5502.9 ^a	5619.6 ^a	5537.1 ^a	5896.1 ^a	6664.7 ^a	29220.3
a. Village & small scale industries	2752.7	524.4	615.7	616.9	686.2	806.1	3249.3
b. Other industries	19662.8	4978.5	5003.9	4920.2	5209.9	5858.6	25971.1
VII. Transport	22644.9	4072.2	5201.4	6034.6	6723.0	7516.9	29548.1
a. Railways	12334.5	1941.7	2697.0	3418.9	3929.4	4562.2	16549.2
b. Others	10310.4	2130.5	2504.4	2615.7	2793.6	2954.7	12998.9
VIII. Communications	4474.5	942.1	1085.6	1464.0	2193.8	2740.0	8425.5
IX. Science, technology & environment	2463.1	404.8	512.4	585.4	751.4	769.9	3023.9
X. General economic services	1395.6 ^a	179.1	423.1	386.1 ^a	494.8 ^a	766.6 ^a	2249.6
XI. Social services	31545.2	4858.5	5902.0	7006.4	8052.5	9140.3	34959.7
a. Education	6382.6	876.8	1014.4	1610.8	1913.4	2270.1	7685.5
b. Medical & public health	3392.9	579.9	641.8	724.3	831.0	911.6	3688.6
c. Family welfare	3256.3	479.8	561.1	607.4	671.8	800.7	3120.8
d. Housing	2428.2	437.9	561.0	506.4	587.0	630.5	2722.8
e. Urban development	1801.3	323.2	359.0	400.9	482.3	548.0	2113.4
f. Other social services	14283.9 ^b	2160.9	2764.7	3156.6	3567.0	3879.4	15628.5
XII. General services	1028.0	195.6	269.5	399.2	329.1	320.4	1513.8
Total (I to XII)	180000.0	33059.9	39149.1	42920.6	48069.8	55530.2	218729.6
(a) Central Plan	95534.0	19115.5	22401.7	24584.7	27949.0	33468.7	127519.6
(b) State Plans	90698.0	13249.5	16043.0	17627.5	19356.4	21216.0	87492.4
(c) Union Territory Plans	3768.0	694.9	704.4	708.4	764.5	845.5	3717.7

^a Includes provision for district planning and National Saving Scheme also.

^b Provision for Special Employment Scheme is also included.

^c Includes National Informatics Centre.

^d Excludes National Informatics Centre.

Notes:

1. As per revised budget classification.

2. Figures in brackets are inclusive of expenditure on works financed by central assistance for relief against natural calamities (Rs. 361.2 crore in 1985-86, Rs. 556.1 crore in 1986-87, Rs. 1113.6 crore in 1987-88, Rs. 575.0 crore in 1988-89 and Rs. 100.0 crore in 1989-90).

3. Annual Plan outlays/expenditure in respect of some erstwhile Union Territories have been included in State Plans' figures consequent on their attainment of Statehood. The Seventh Plan outlays are, however, as per the then existing situation.

4. Actual plan expenditure from 1985-86 to 1988-89 inclusive are as published in the previous Annual Plan documents.

5. Totals may not add up because of rounding.

6. Outlay/expenditure for petrochemical and engineering units under the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas has been excluded from Energy and included under Industry and Minerals.

Source : Planning Commission.

2.7 SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES & UNION TERRITORIES, 1985-90

(Percentage distribution)

	Seventh Plan outlay 1985-90	Annual Plan 1985-86 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1986-87 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1987-88 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1988-89 (Actuals)	Annual Plan 1989-90 (Actuals)	Total for the Seventh Plan (Col. 3 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Agriculture & allied activities	5.8	5.5	5.7	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.8
II. Rural development	4.9	6.7	6.8	7.3	6.2	7.6	7.0
III. Special area programmes	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.6
IV. Irrigation & flood control	9.4	8.4	8.2	7.8	7.5	6.6	7.6
V. Energy	30.5	29.1	29.1	27.0	27.5	28.5	28.2
a. Power	19.0	17.0	17.1	16.5	17.1	18.4	17.3
b. Petroleum	7.0	8.7	8.5	7.0	6.5	6.6	7.3
c. Coal & lignite	4.1	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.3
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
VI. Industry & minerals	12.5	16.6	14.4	12.9	12.3	12.0	13.4
a. Village & small scale industries	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5
b. Other industries	10.9	15.1	12.8	11.5	10.8	10.6	11.9
VII. Transport	12.6	12.3	13.3	14.1	14.0	13.5	13.5
a. Railways	6.9	5.9	6.9	8.0	8.2	8.2	7.6
b. Others	5.7	6.4	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.3	5.9
VIII. Communications	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.4	4.6	4.9	3.9
IX. Science, technology & environment	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4
X. General economic services	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.0
XI. Social services	17.5	14.7	15.1	16.3	16.8	16.5	16.0
a. Education	3.5	2.7	2.6	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.5
b. Medical & public health	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7
c. Family welfare	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
d. Housing	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2
e. Urban development	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1
f. Other social services	7.9	6.5	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.0	7.1
XII. General services	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7
Total (I to XII)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
(a) Central Plan	53.1	57.8	57.2	57.3	58.1	60.3	58.3
(b) State Plans	44.8	40.1	41.0	41.1	40.3	38.2	40.0
(c) Union Territory Plans	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.7

Note : Based on table 2.6.

2.8 PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES , 1990-92

	Amount (Rs. crore)		Percentage distribution	
	Annual Plan 1990-91 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1991-92 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1990-91 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1991-92 (Actual)
1	2	3	4	5
I. Agricultural & allied activities	3405.4	3850.5	5.8	5.9
II. Rural development	4149.9	4141.6	7.1	6.4
III. Special area programmes	986.3	1067.3	1.7	1.6
IV. Irrigation and flood control	3974.1	4231.9	6.8	6.5
V. Energy	17101.1	19733.6	29.3	30.5
a. Power	11387.8	14517.9	19.5	22.4
b. Petroleum	3592.1	3339.8	6.2	5.2
c. Coal & lignite	1984.8	1709.6	3.4	2.6
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	136.4	166.3	0.2	0.3
VI. Industry and minerals	6374.3	6564.5	10.9	10.1
a. Village and small scale industries	877.9	941.2	1.5	1.5
b. Other industries	5496.4	5623.3	9.4	8.7
VII. Transport	8074.3	9314.0	13.8	14.4
a. Railways	4892.8	5393.3	8.4	8.3
b. Others	3181.5	3920.7	5.5	6.1
VIII. Communications	2948.3	3613.7	5.1	5.6
IX. Science, technology & environment	758.7	861.7	1.3	1.3
X. General economic services	754.7	843.0	1.3	1.3
XI. Social services	9606.6	10298.7	16.5	15.9
a. Education	2316.5	2599.0	4.0	4.0
b. Medical & public health	1040.8	924.8	1.8	1.4
c. Family welfare	782.2	1023.3	1.3	1.6
d. Housing	939.8	603.9	1.6	0.9
e. Urban development	740.2	748.4	1.3	1.2
f. Other social services	3787.1	4399.3	6.5	6.8
XII. General services	235.6	230.7	0.4	0.4
XIII. Total (I to XII)	58369.3	64751.2	100.0	100.0
(a) Central Plan	34254.7	37846.5	58.7	58.4
(b) State Plans	23116.9	25739.3	39.6	39.8
(c) Union Territory Plans	997.7	1165.4	1.7	1.8

Source : Planning Commission.

2.9 EIGHTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES , 1992-97

Amount (Rs. crore)						
	Eighth Plan 1992-97	Annual Plan 1992-93 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1993-94 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1994-95 (RE)	Annual Plan 1995-96 (RE)	Annual Plan 1996-97 (BE) ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Agricultural & allied activities	22467.2	4215.6	4263.5	5677.5	6093.7	2830.5
II. Rural development	34425.4	5091.4	7033.3	8270.1	9474.3	5394.1
III. Special area programmes	6750.1	1283.8	1363.6	1465.8	1723.5	
IV. Irrigation and flood control	32525.3	4705.2	5370.5	5410.1	6546.9	1247.7
V. Energy	115561.1	20289.8	26909.0	29026.2	30067.0	24270.5
a. Power	79588.7	12157.4	14773.1	15671.8	17135.0	8038.1
b. Petroleum	24000.0	5698.5	9589.3	10509.5	10619.0	12621.7
c. Coal & lignite	10507.0	2276.5	2293.1	2539.7	1853.0	3046.3
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	1465.4	157.4	253.5	305.2	460.0	564.4
VI. Industry and minerals	46921.7	7444.2	8481.1	10789.6	12862.3	11826.2
a. Village and small scale industries	6334.2	995.3	1152.2	1459.5	1766.1	855.3
b. Other industries	40587.5	6448.9	7328.9	9330.1	11096.2	10970.9
VII. Transport	55925.6	10662.7	11976.7	15211.9	15921.0	15972.4
a. Railways	27202.0	6162.0	5901.0	6889.0	7500.0	8130.0
b. Others	28723.6	4500.7	6075.7	8322.9	8421.0	7842.4
VIII. Communications	25110.0	5150.9	6201.6	7497.7	9778.7	9753.0
IX. Science, technology & environment	9041.7	929.9	1153.4	1473.5	1632.3	1686.2
X. General economic services	4549.5	1490.1	848.8	2193.5	1427.4	1120.1
XI. Social services	79011.9	11322.8	14016.6	18223.4	23237.7	12704.8
a. Education	19599.7	2619.4	3147.3	4282.3	6123.1	3386.9
b. Medical & public health	7575.9	1213.9	1300.4	1709.2	2010.2	814.3
c. Family welfare	6500.0	1008.1	1312.6	1430.0	1506.0	1535.0
d. Housing	5273.0	650.6	1291.5	1359.0	1974.7	1740.8
e. Urban development	5277.0	791.3	855.8	1072.4	1797.7	309.7
f. Other social services	34786.3	5039.5	6109.0	8370.5	9826.0	4918.1
XII. General services	1810.5	266.0	462.6	965.1	1132.8	280.7
XIII. Total (I to XII)	434100.0	72852.4	88080.7	106204.3	119897.6	87086.2
(a) Central Plan	247865.0	43693.8	55215.9	68315.7	74594.1	87086.2
(b) State Plans	179985.0	27916.7	31500.6	35825.1	43002.4	
(c) Union Territory Plans	6250.0	1241.9	1364.2	2063.5	2301.1	

^a Central Plan only since figures for States/UT sector are not yet available.

Source: Planning Commission.

2.10 EIGHTH PLAN OUTLAY BY HEADS OF DEVELOPMENT : CENTRE, STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES , 1992-97

	Percentage Distribution					
	Eighth Plan 1992-97	Annual Plan 1992-93 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1993-94 (Actual)	Annual Plan 1994-95 (RE)	Annual Plan 1995-96 (RE)	Annual Plan 1996-97 (BE)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Agricultural & allied activities	5.2	5.8	4.8	5.3	5.1	3.3
II. Rural development	7.9	7.0	8.0	7.8	7.9	6.2
III. Special area programmes	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4	0.0
IV. Irrigation and flood control	7.5	6.5	6.1	5.1	5.5	1.4
V. Energy	26.6	27.9	30.6	27.3	25.1	27.9
a. Power	18.3	16.7	16.8	14.8	14.3	9.2
b. Petroleum	5.5	7.8	10.9	9.9	8.9	14.5
c. Coal & lignite	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.4	1.5	3.5
d. Non-conventional sources of energy	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6
VI. Industry and minerals	10.8	10.2	9.6	10.2	10.7	13.6
a. Village and small scale industries	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.0
b. Other industries	9.3	8.9	8.3	8.8	9.3	12.6
VII. Transport	12.9	14.6	13.6	14.3	13.3	18.3
a. Railways	6.3	8.5	6.7	6.5	6.3	9.3
b. Others	6.6	6.2	6.9	7.8	7.0	9.0
VIII. Communications	5.8	7.1	7.0	7.1	8.2	11.2
IX. Science, technology & environment	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.9
X. General economic services	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.1	1.2	1.3
XI. Social services	18.2	15.5	15.9	17.2	19.4	14.6
a. Education	4.5	3.6	3.6	4.0	5.1	3.9
b. Medical & public health	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	0.9
c. Family welfare	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.8
d. Housing	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.6	2.0
e. Urban development	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.5	0.4
f. Other social services	8.0	6.9	6.9	7.9	8.2	5.6
XII. General services	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.3
XIII. Total (I to XII)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
(a) Central Plan	57.1	60.0	62.7	64.3	62.2	
(b) State Plans	41.5	38.3	35.8	33.7	35.9	
(c) Union Territory Plans	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9	

* Central Plan only since figures for States/UT sector are not yet available. The percentage distribution for 1996-97 also is only that of Central Plan.

Source: Planning Commission.

2.11 FINANCING FOR CENTRAL AND STATE ANNUAL PLANS, 1995-96 AND 1996-97

(Rs. crore)

	1995-96			1996-97		
	Latest estimates			Annual plan estimates		
	Centre and UTs	States	Total	Centre and UTs	States	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Domestic resources						
(a) Balance from current revenues (BCR incl. ARM)	-12241	-590 ^a	-12831	-7853	2349 ^a	-5504
(b) Resources/contribution of public sector enterprises	33784	660	34444	36937	-297	36640
(c) Issue of bonds/debentures by PSEs	7789	641	8430	10235	2368	12603
(d) Market loans	3700	5936	9636	3700	6536	10236
(e) Long and medium term borrowing	23800	0	23800	21798	0	21798
(f) Small savings	13500	9238	22738	14000	10134	24134
(g) Provident funds	2150	5518	7668	2250	5746	7996
(h) Term loans from financial institutions/corporations	0	3708	3708	0	5233	5233
(i) Misc. capital receipts	6999	-3875	3124	10942	-5550	5392
(j) Opening balance and other resources	0	-358	-358	0	2223	2223
Total domestic resources	79481	20878	100359	92009	28742	120751
II. Net inflow from abroad	7368	0	7368	10471	0	10471
III. Budgetary deficit	7600	0	7600	6578	0	6578
IV. Aggregate resources (I to III)	94449	20878	115327	109058	28742	137800
V. Central assistance to States ^b	-19071	19169	98	-21220	23678	2458
VI. Plan grants to States under Article 275(1) ^c	0	0	0	0	1867	1867
VII. Resources for the Plan ^d	75378 (77679)	40047 ^a	115425	87838 (89813)	54287 ^a	142125

^a Includes ARM committed at CMs level.

^b The variation is due to difference in the allocation for States' EAPs by the Centre and States, non inclusion of outlays on Area Programmes in the funding of State Plans etc.

^c Consists of grants from the Tenth Finance Commission for upgradation, special problems and local bodies.

^d Figures in brackets are inclusive of the full outlay for Union Territories.

^e Gap in resources to be made up by States through better fiscal management.

**2.12 PROJECTED FINANCING PATTERN OF PUBLIC SECTOR OUTLAY
IN THE EIGHTH PLAN : 1992-97**

(Rs. crore at 1991-92 prices)

Resources	Centre and UTs	States	Total
1	2	3	4
I. Domestic resources			
1. Balance from current revenues (BCR) ^a	22020	12985 ^b	35005
2. Contribution of public sector enterprises	144140	4000	148140
3. Borrowings ^c and Miscellaneous (net) Capital Receipts (MCR)	117755	84500	202255
Total - I (1 to 3)	283915	101485	385400
II. Net capital inflow from abroad	28700	0	28700
III. Deficit financing	20000	0	20000
IV. Aggregate resources (I+II+ III)	332615	101485	434100
V. Assistance for State plans ^d	-78500	78500	0
VI. Resources for the Public Sector (IV+V)	254115	179985	434100

^a Including Additional Resource Mobilisation.

^b Including only non-special category States' estimates.

^c Covering market borrowings, small savings, provident funds and loans from financial institutions.

^d Including plan revenue deficit grant under Article 275 (I)

Source: Planning Commission.

2.13 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF INDIAN RAILWAYS

(Rs. crore)

	1980-81	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Gross traffic receipts	2624	10739	12096	13730	15688	17946	20101	22418	24800
(i) Passenger coaching	827	2669	3147	3685	4315	4895	5464	6125	6510
(ii) Other coaching	116	313	336	398	424	443	491	557	597
(iii) Goods	1618	7624	8408	9462	10903	12557	13670	15290	16975
(iv) Other earnings	82	226	242	303	371	363	452	522	500
(v) Suspense account	-19	-93	-37	-118	-325	-312	24	-76	218
2. Working expenses	2537	9887	11154	12389	13980	15135	16590	18525	21573
(i) Ordinary working expenses	2233	7444	8234	9209	10480	11760	12700	14375	16423
(ii) Appropriations to Depreciation Reserve Fund	220	1715	1950	2000	2300	1875	1885	2060	2000
(iii) Appropriation to pensions	84	728	970	1180	1200	1500	2005	2090	3150
3. Net traffic receipts (1-2)	87	852	942	1341	1708	2811	3511	3893	3227
4. Net miscellaneous receipts	40	130	171	200	247	291	297	242	276
5. Net revenues (3+4)	127	982	1113	1541	1955	3102	3808	4135	3503
6. Payments to general revenues	325	809	938	1106	1514	1296	1362	1264	1587
7. Surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-198	173	175	435	441	1806	2446	2871	1916
8. Capital at charge	6096	14629	16126	17712	20123	22621	24925	27270	30625
9. Item 5 as % of item 8	2.1	6.7	6.9	8.7	9.7	13.7	15.3	15.2	11.4
10. Item 7 as % of item 8	-3.2	1.2	1.1	2.5	2.2	8.0	9.8	10.5	6.3

Source : Ministry of Railways.

2.14 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF POSTS

(Rs. crore)									
	1980-81	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Gross receipts	278	703	841	948	1074	1105	1170	1150	1350
2. Net working expenses	346	966	1033	1162	1166	1312	1522	1810	1962
3. Net receipts (1-2)	-68	-263	-192	-214	-92	-207	-352	-660	-612
4. Dividend to General Revenues	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Surplus(+)/deficit (-) (3-4)	-72	-263	-192	-214	-92	-207	-352	-660	-612

Source : Department of Post, Ministry of Communications.

2.15 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

(Rs. crore)									
	1980-81	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96 (RE)	1996-97 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Gross receipts	632	2841	3405	3875	4758	6095	7799	9605	11819
2. Net working expenses ^a	475	1603	1857	2145	2563	3738	3863	4654	6606
3. Net receipts (1-2)	157	1238	1548	1730	2195	2357	3936	4951	5213
4. Dividend to General Revenues	32	180	220	247	257	230	270	279	272
5. Surplus(+)/deficit (-) (3-4)	125	1058	1328	1483	1938	2127	3666	4672	4941

^a Includes Rs. 649 crores in 1993-94, Rs. 250 crores in 1994-95, Rs. 75 crores in 1995-96 and Rs. 817 crores in 1996-97 towards redemption of bonds and other short term loan.

Source : Department of Telecommunications, Ministry of Communications.

3.1 EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY

(Lakh persons as on March 31)

	1981	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
A. By Branch													
1. Central Government	31.95	33.11	33.29	33.46	33.50	33.81	33.95	33.97	34.10	34.28	33.83	33.92	33.95
2. State Governments	56.76	61.54	62.80	64.73	66.66	67.81	68.29	69.79	71.12	71.90	72.93	73.37	73.55
3. Quasi-Governments	45.76	52.74	54.96	56.74	57.95	59.48	59.99	61.73	62.22	63.93	64.90	65.14	65.20
4. Local bodies	20.37	21.30	21.64	21.90	22.14	22.11	22.38	22.23	23.13	21.98	21.60	22.02	21.97
Total	154.84	168.69	172.69	176.83	180.25	183.21	184.44	187.72	190.57	192.10	193.26	194.45	194.66
B. By Industry													
0. Agriculture, hunting etc.	4.63	4.89	4.98	5.26	5.57	5.54	5.55	5.49	5.56	5.73	5.62	5.45	5.39
1. Mining and quarrying	8.18	9.27	9.74	9.66	9.42	9.56	9.56	9.66	9.99	9.87	9.97	10.15	10.16
2. & 3. Manufacturing	15.02	17.17	17.61	18.15	18.62	18.67	18.63	18.70	18.52	18.61	18.51	17.84	17.56
4. Electricity, gas and water	6.83	7.33	7.60	7.85	7.89	8.49	8.69	8.97	9.05	9.16	9.31	9.38	9.35
5. Construction	10.89	11.20	11.46	11.81	11.85	12.14	11.46	11.34	11.49	11.51	11.54	11.67	11.64
6. Wholesale and retail trade	1.17	1.24	1.31	1.31	1.34	1.39	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.57	1.48	1.61	1.62
7. Transport, storage & communications	27.09	28.64	28.94	29.29	29.70	30.11	29.74	30.23	30.26	30.64	30.55	30.84	31.06
8. Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	7.48	9.14	9.83	10.30	10.56	10.95	11.23	11.54	11.94	12.14	12.52	12.73	12.83
9. Community, social & personal services	73.55	79.81	81.23	83.21	85.29	86.35	88.11	90.19	92.27	92.87	93.77	94.78	95.04
Total	154.84	168.69	172.70	176.84	180.24	183.20	184.47	187.62	190.58	192.10	193.26	194.45	194.66

Note : Totals in A and B differ due to rounding off.

Source: Ministry of Labour (DGE&T) Quarterly Employment Review.

3.2 EMPLOYMENT IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR BY INDUSTRY*

(Lakh persons as on March 31)

	1981	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
0. Agriculture, hunting etc.	8.58	8.19	8.07	8.22	8.48	8.44	8.68	8.76	8.91	9.12	9.16	8.83	8.94
1. Mining and quarrying	1.30	1.13	1.13	1.11	0.91	0.93	0.96	0.99	1.00	1.07	0.96	1.01	1.03
2. & 3. Manufacturing	45.45	44.73	44.21	44.48	44.10	43.95	43.83	44.57	44.81	45.66	45.45	46.30	47.06
4. Electricity, gas and water	0.35	0.39	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.41	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.40	0.40
5. Construction	0.72	0.66	0.70	0.69	0.58	0.50	0.69	0.68	0.73	0.78	0.73	0.51	0.53
6. Wholesale and retail Trade	2.77	2.76	2.77	2.77	2.77	2.83	2.86	2.91	3.00	2.96	3.01	3.02	3.08
7. Transport, storage & communications	0.60	0.57	0.54	0.54	0.52	0.51	0.51	0.52	0.53	0.54	0.55	0.56	0.58
8. Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	1.96	2.14	2.19	2.21	2.29	2.38	2.34	2.39	2.54	2.66	2.77	2.82	2.93
9. Community, social & personal services	12.22	12.89	13.09	13.32	13.59	13.97	14.29	14.60	14.85	15.27	15.50	15.85	16.03
Total	73.95	73.46	73.09	73.74	73.64	73.92	74.53	75.82	76.77	78.46	78.51	79.30	80.59

* Relates to non-agricultural establishments in the private sector employing 10 or more persons.

Note : Coverage in construction, particularly on private account, is known to be inadequate.

Source: Ministry of Labour (DGE&T) Quarterly Employment Review.

3.3 ESTIMATES OF EMPLOYMENT IN ORGANISED PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS

(Lakh persons as on March 31)

Years	Public Sector			Private Sector			Public and Private Sectors (Total)		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990	165.22	22.50	187.72	61.88	13.94	75.82	227.09	36.44	263.53
1991	167.10	23.47	190.57	62.42	14.34	76.76	229.52	37.81	267.33
1992	167.81	24.29	192.10	63.67	14.79	78.46	231.48	39.08	270.56
1993	168.49	24.77	193.26	63.01	15.50	78.51	231.51	40.26	271.77
1994	168.80	25.65	194.45	63.41	15.89	79.30	232.21	41.54	273.75
1995*	168.66	26.00	194.66	64.31	16.28	80.59	232.97	42.28	275.25

* Quick estimates.

Note (i) Includes all establishments in the Public Sector irrespective of size of employment and non-agricultural establishments in the Private Sector employing 10 or more persons.

(ii) Excludes Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep as these are not yet covered under the programme.

Source: Ministry of Labour, (DGE&T) Quarterly Employment Review.

3.4 PER CAPITA EMOLUMENTS OF PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYEES AND THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Year	Employment (lakh)	Emoluments (Rs. crore)	Per capita emoluments (Rs.)	Increase over 1971-72 (per cent)	Consumer price index (1960=100)	Increase over 1971-72 (per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971-72	7.01	415	5920	—	192	—
1972-73	9.32	541	5805	-1.94	207	7.81
1973-74	13.44	749	5573	-5.86	250	30.21
1974-75	14.32	1060	7402	25.03	317	65.10
1975-76	15.04	1352	8983	51.74	313	63.02
1976-77	15.75	1408	8940	51.01	301	56.77
1977-78	16.38	1646	10048	69.73	324	68.75
1978-79	17.03	1908	11210	89.36	331	72.40
1979-80	17.75	2214	12468	110.61	360	87.50
1980-81	18.39	2619	14239	140.52	401	108.85
1981-82	19.39	3133	16158	172.94	451	134.90
1982-83	20.24	3649	18029	204.54	486	153.13
1983-84	20.72	4465	21549	264	547	184.90
1984-85	21.07	5126	24328	310.95	582	203.13
1985-86	21.54	5576	25887	337.28	620	222.92
1986-87	22.11	6371	28820	386.82	674	251.04
1987-88	22.14	7193	32537	449.61	736	283.33
1988-89	22.09	8683	39415	565.79	803	318.23
1989-90	22.36	9742	43665	637.58	855	345.31
1990-91	22.19	10912	49179	730.73	951	395.31
1991-92	21.79	12311	56508	854.52	1079	461.98
1992-93	21.52	13984	64983	997.68	1185	517.19
1993-94	20.70	14913	72043	1116.94	1272	562.50
1994-95	20.41	17232	84429	1326.17	1402	630.21

Source: Department of Public Enterprises.

4.1 SOURCES OF CHANGE IN MONEY STOCK (M3)

(Rs. crore)

	Variations during								Outstanding as on Jan. 3 1997 (P)
	Outstanding as on March 31, 1991	1991-92 March 31 to March 31	1992-93 March 31 to March 31	1993-94 March 31 to March 31	1994-95 March 31 to March 31	1995-96 March 31 to March 31 (P)	1995-96 March 31 to Jan. 5 (P)	1996-97 March 31 to Jan. 3 (P)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. M1 (Money supply with the public)	99764	20898	10390	31562	29643	21724	7539	10513	224494
II. M3 (Aggregate monetary resources) (1+2+3+4)	277603	50359	50916	73307	79242	72451	41226	59909	663786
i) Currency with the public	52591	8111	7111	14170	18698	17039	14654	11198	128918
ii) Demand deposits with banks	46499	12576	2851	16180	10087	4728	-9603	-2850	90071
iii) Time deposits with banks	177839	29461	40526	41745	49598	50727	33687	49396	439292
iv) Other deposits with RBI	674	211	428	1212	858	-43	2488	2165	5505
III. Sources of change in Money stock (M3) (1+2+3+4-5)									
1. Net bank credit to Government (A+B)	141373	17206	18657	28855	16328	33056	25971	31053	286528
A) RBI's net credit to Government (i+ii)*	88848	5168	4433	851	2178	19871	14269	6373	127722
i) Central Government	86758	5508	4257	260	2130	19855	16534	8500	127268
ii) State Governments	2090	-340	176	591	48	16	-2265	-2127	454
B) Other banks' credit to Government	52525	12038	14224	28004	14150	13185	11702	24680	158806
2. Bank credit to commercial sector (A+B)	178734	18582	30187	17161	48059	51502	31376	12172	356398
A) RBI's credit to commercial sector@	6342	918	-1040	225	148	262	-96	-582	6273
B) Other banks' credit to commercial sector	172392	17664	31227	16936	47912	51240	31472	12754	350125
3. Net foreign exchange assets of banking sector	10581	10645#	3726#	27674#	25159#	-628#	373#	11374#	88531
4. Government's currency liabilities to the public	1621	83	120	166	389	7	105	461	2847
5. Banking sector's net non-monetary liabilities other than time deposit	54706	-3843#	1774#	549#	10694#	11486#	16599#	-4849#	70518

P Provisional.

* Includes special securities

@ Excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

Inclusive of appreciation in the value of gold following its revaluation close to international market price effective October 17, 1990. Such appreciation has a corresponding effect on RBI's net non-monetary liabilities.

Note: 1. All data relate to March 31, Reserve Bank data are on the basis of closure of Government accounts.

2. Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding off.

3. With the change in bank accounting year from calendar year to financial year in 1988-89, there were sharp and unusual increases in aggregate deposits and credit towards the end of financial year 1988-89 and 1989-90, (followed by a large decline in them in the first week of next financial year).

4. Due to inclusion of cash certificates in the time deposits of Urban Co-op. banks and Salary earners' societies, data from March 1983 onwards are revised.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

4.2 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS:SEASONAL FLOW OF FUNDS

(Rs. crore)

	1992-93 Busy Season	1993 Slack Season	1993-94 Busy Season	1994 Slack Season	1994-95 Busy Season	1995 Slack Season	1995-96 Busy Season	1996 Slack Season	1995-96 Busy Season (Oct.27 to Jan. 5) (P)	1996-97 Busy Season (Oct.25 to Jan. 3) (P)	Outstand- ing as on Jan. 3, 1997 (P)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sources:												
1. Increase in aggregate deposits	19654	16954	34026	30307	18950	22662	36113	28644	8586	11907	475065	
2. Increase in borrowings from RBI	1414	-1995	-96	-1407	2952	2717	-1393	-3225	2599	-776	850	
3. Increase in other borrowings@	-886	-9	-4	53	-3	368	599	-327	-161	104	844	
4. Increase in other demand and time liabilities	4727	-452	4274	210	2637	-2943	5644	-347	2847	2777	31220	
5. Residual (Net)	916	-304	3371	-1864	7597	-288	-5182	-13372	55	-2101	-7313	
Total	25825	14194	41571	27299	32133	22516	35781	11373	13926	11911	500666	
Uses:												
1. Increase in bank credit	14843	410	10663	13902	27844	17302	26209	3107	12973	7983	283240	
2. Increase in investments	5924	11848	25002	5860	2700	7358	6529	13701	2448	6718	184985	
3. Increase in cash in hand	-119	40	150	215	18	402	-239	166	-409	218	3216	
4. Increase in balances with RBI	5177	1896	5756	7322	1571	-2546	3282	-5601	-1086	-3008	49225	
Total	25825	14194	41571	27299	32133	22516	35781	11373	13926	11911	500666	

P Provisional

@ Excludes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.

- Notes: 1. Residual (Net) is the balance of Uses of Funds over Sources of Funds and includes by implication the borrowings from IDBI, EXIM, Bank and NABARD.
 2. The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.
 3. Busy Season 1991-92 onwards data relate to reporting Friday.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

4.3 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS: VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS

(Rs. crore)

Items	Variations during													Outstanding as on Jan.3 1997 (P)	
	Outstanding as on March 31, 1986	1986-87 Mar.31 to Mar.31	1987-88 Mar.31 to Mar.31	1988-89 Mar.31 to Mar.31	1989-90 Mar.31 to Mar.31	1990-91 Mar.31 to Mar.31	1991-92 Mar.31 to Mar.31	1992-93 Mar.31 to Mar.31	1993-94 Mar.31 to Mar.31	1994-95 Mar.31 to Mar.31	1995-96 Mar.31 to Mar.31 (P)	1995-96 Mar.31 to Jan.5 (P)	1996-97 Mar.31 to Jan.3 (P)		Outstanding as on Jan.3 1997 (P)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		14
1. Demand deposits	16092	3641	1040	7148	6488	6113	11218	2168	14819	8176	3942	-9146	-3086	77759	
2. Time deposits	69612	13593	14275	21759	21793	23220	26076	36849	37325	45454	46277	29274	41073	397308	
3. Aggregate deposits	85704	17234	15315	28907	28281	29333	37294	39017	52144	53630	50219	20128	37987	475065	
4. Borrowings from R.B.I	1029	348	847	1996	-112	2238	-5612	4161	-4259	6779	-4440	1430	-14789	850	
5. Cash in hand and balances with RBI	12480	3231	3348	4554	6688	3521	2899	3450	11946	10685	8170	-8875	-18730	52441	
6. Investments in Government securities	19062	5984	5815	5852	6511	7953	11866	13899	26432	14311	13055	10992	22568	153308	
7. Bank credit	57042	7715	7492	17121	17295	16770	12164	23757	11566	40638	44158	27352	7521	263240	

P Provisional.

Note: With the change in bank accounting year from calendar to financial in 1988-89, there were sharp and unusual increases in aggregate deposits and credit towards the end of financial years 1988-90 and 1989-90 followed by a large decline in them in the first week of next financial year.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

**4.4 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' OUTSTANDING ADVANCES AGAINST COMMODITIES COVERED
UNDER SELECTIVE CREDIT CONTROL**

(Rs. crore)

Commodities	As on last Friday of								Variations during		
	March 1991	March 1992	March 1993	March 1994	March 1995	August 1995	March 1996*	August 1996*	1995-96 April-March	April-August	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Paddy and rice**	392	452	619	606	651	564	718	520	67	-87	198
2. Wheat**	71	86	90	97	109	100	122	126	13	-9	4
3. Pulses	88	100	47	48	58	52	52	49	-6	-6	-3
4. Other food grains	56	65	109	165	216	233	211	221	-5	17	10
5. Sugar	807	773	1179	991	1414	1219	1627	2033	213	-195	406
6. Khandsari	26	36	32	41	73	40	27	14	-46	-33	-13
7. Gur	3	9	3	4	4	3	5	6	1	-1	1
8. Groundnut	44	25	24	31	65	85	86	74	21	20	-12
9. Rapeseed/mustardseed	15	18	23	29	39	45	52	50	13	6	-2
10. Linseed	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	-1
11. Castorseed	1	4	3	4	10	22	15	10	5	12	-5
12. Cottonseed	11	14	11	12	19	13	12	7	-7	-6	-5
13. Soyabean**	92	72	79	113	121	94	117	114	-4	-27	-3
14. Other oilseeds**	13	20	18	20	22	26	25	27	3	4	2
15. Groundnut oil	29	38	48	21	25	18	22	21	-3	-7	-1
16. Rapeseed/mustard oil	30	44	57	59	62	63	55	57	-7	1	2
17. Castor oil	42	11	12	21	79	73	75	70	-4	-6	-5
18. Linseed oil	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	-1
19. cottonseed oil	16	19	22	25	30	24	33	27	3	-6	-6
20. Soyabean oil**	23	40	44	29	56	48	104	80	48	-8	-24
21. Other Veg. oils**	35	41	44	44	40	46	66	112	26	6	46
22. Vanaspati	68	76	86	98	81	73	89	75	8	-8	-14
23. Cotton & Kapas	661	690	769	686	1011	923	1005	961	-6	-88	-44
24. Raw Jute+	147	139	154	143	128	113	133	125	5	-15	-8
24. Total	2676	2775	3476	3290	4316	3880	4654	4780	338	-436	126

* Data are provisional.

** Not covered by selective credit control at present.

+ Exempt from selective credit control earlier.

NOTE: Effective October 21, 1996 all commodities except buffer stock and unreleased stocks of sugar were exempted from selective credit controls.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

4.5 BRANCH EXPANSION OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS AND OTHER COMMERCIAL BANKS

Banks	Number of offices as on June 30						Increase between 30-6-69 and 30-6-96	Increase in the number of offices in rural centre*	% age of Col.(9) to Col.(8)
	1969	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. State Bank of India & Associates	2462	12356	12456	12676	12770	12903	10441	5520	53
B. Nationalised Banks	4553	29752	30013	30405	30792	31055	26502	13929	53
C. Regional Rural Banks	-	14525	14529	14530	14506	14516	14516	12454	86
Total of public sector banks (A+B+C+D)	7015	56633	56998	57611	58068	58474	51459	31903	62
D. Other Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks	900	3828	3872	3987	4090	4224	3324	1147	35
E. Foreign Banks	130	140	141	146	156	151	21	..	0
All Scheduled Banks	8045	60601	61011	61744	62314	62849	54804	33050	60
F. Non-scheduled banks**	217	48	48	48	32	32	-185	11	-6
All commercial banks	8262	60649	61059	61792	62346	62881	54619	33061	61

* Rural Centres - Places with a population below 10,000.

** The reduction in the number of offices of the non-scheduled banks is due to:-

- (i) the inclusion of some of them in the second scheduled to the Reserve Banks of India Act, 1934; and
- (ii) take-over of certain non-scheduled banks by the State Bank of India and other scheduled banks.

.. Nil

Note: The increase in the number of offices in rural centres represents the difference between the number of offices at such centres as on June 30, 1969 (classified on the basis of 1961 census) and the number of offices at Rural Centres as on June 30, 1996 (classified on the basis of 1981 census).

Source: Reserve Bank of India

4.6 : ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE AND OTHER PRIORITY SECTORS BY PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS

(Accounts in thousand)
(Amount in Rs. crore)

1	Number of accounts					Amount outstanding				
	June 1969	March 1992	March 1993	March 1994	March 1995	June 1969	March 1992	March 1993	March 1994	March 1995+
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Agriculture										
(a) Direct finance *	160	20552	20680	19923	19412	40.31	16944	18450	18921	20562
(b) Indirect finance	4	437	414	428	430	122.12	1367	1485	2009	2766
2. Small-scale industries**	51 ¹	2863	2857	2879	2884	251.07	17487	19143	21440	25636
3. Setting up of industrial estate	..	2	3	10	1	..	54	70	77	31
4. Road and water transport operators	2	743	728	696	689	5.49	2390	2354	2336	2560
5. Retail trade	33	4662	4730	4679	4623	19.37#	2694	2870	3386	3893
6. Small-business	..	3466	3484	3445	3416	..	1823	1923	2110	2299
7. Professional and self-employed persons	8	2303	2262	2147	1986	1.91	1431	1472	1497	1655
8. Education	1	69	66	66	70	0.80	106	117	132	158
9. Consumption loans	..	120	105	102	101	..	26	25	41	31
10. S.S.C.'s organisation for on-lending to other priority sector mentioned at 4 to 9 above	..	17	16	18	22	..	39	95	96	103
11. S.S. organisation for SC/ST for purchase and supply of inputs and marketing of outputs	..	4	11	32	15	..	8	29	45	40
12. Housing loans	..	250	238	190	204	..	323	351	855	1068
13. Total priority sector advances (1 to 12)	260	35988	35594	34615	33853	440.97	44692	48384	52945	60802
14. Total bank credit	..					3017.00	113686	132579	138648	165377
							Percentage to total advances			
1. Agriculture										
(a) Direct finance *						1.3	14.9	13.9	13.6	12.4
(b) Indirect finance						4.0	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.7
2. Small-scale industries**						8.3	15.4	14.4	15.5	15.5
3. Setting up of industrial estate						..	0.1	Neg.	0.1	Neg.
4. Road and water transport operators						0.2	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.5
5. Retail trade						0.6	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.4
6. Small-business						..	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.4
7. Professional and self-employed persons						0.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0
8. Education						..	0.1	Neg.	0.1	0.1
9. Consumption loans						..	Neg.	0.1	Neg.	Neg.
10. S.S.C.'s organisation for on-lending to other priority sector mentioned at 4 to 9 above						..	Neg.	Neg.	0.1	0.1
11. S.S. organisation for SC/ST for purchase and supply of inputs and marketing of outputs						..	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.	Neg.
12. Housing loans						..	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6
13. Total priority sector advances (1 to 12)						14.6	39.3	36.5	38.2	36.8

+ Provisional.

* Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance.

** Number of units.

Includes small business.

Neg. Negligible.

Note: Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

4.7 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF BANK OFFICES, AGGREGATE DEPOSITS AND TOTAL CREDIT OF PUBLIC SECTOR BANKS# AND PERCENTAGE SHARE OF ADVANCES TO PRIORITY SECTORS

State/Union Territory	No. of offices at the end of		Deposits (Rs. crore)		Bank credit (Rs. crore)		Share of priority sectors in bank credit (per cent)	
	June 1969	June 1996*	June 1969	June 1996*	June 1969	June 1996*	June 1969	March 1995*
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	31	..	149	..	24	..	52.4
2. Andhra Pradesh	567	3479	121.11	19055	122.09	15657	24.4	40.1
3. Arunachal Pradesh	..	49	..	347	..	33	..	48.5
4. Assam	74	823	33.20	4067	12.85	1547	10.3	56.5
5. Bihar	273	3051	168.67	16658	52.50	5031	9.1	58.8
6. Chandigarh	20	130	34.55	3366	64.13	5899	4.2	11.3
7. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	7	..	60	..	13	..	55.6
8. Daman & Diu	..	12	..	171	..	39	..	90.0
9. Delhi	274	1120	359.80	36262	244.90	26514	10.2	12.8
10. Goa	85	259	48.68	3144	19.68	731	12.6	29.0
11. Gujarat	752	3037	401.31	24902	194.89	12205	15.9	36.6
12. Haryana	172	1061	48.78	8732	23.15	3651	28.2	67.2
13. Himachal Pradesh	42	631	12.38	2955	3.49	768	2.7	55.1
14. Jammu & Kashmir	35	251	17.95	1737	0.86	369	30.3	27.4
15. Karnataka	756	2916	187.79	19238	143.04	13187	24.8	41.1
16. Kerala	601	1775	116.79	14144	76.95	6177	27.6	43.6
17. Lakshadweep	..	8	..	25	..	2	..	100.0
18. Madhya Pradesh	343	2823	107.43	14371	63.14	8017	22.3	47.2
19. Maharashtra	1118	4743	902.67	61150	911.79	46781	12.4	19.5
20. Manipur	2	56	1.06	215	0.15	125	Neg.	73.7
21. Meghalaya	7	127	8.87	672	2.52	91	50	45.7
22. Mizoram	..	26	..	151	..	26	..	71.4
23. Nagaland	2	62	1.07	375	0.06	95	40	71.4
24. Orissa	100	1331	29.49	5335	14.60	2845	11.2	54.5
25. Pondicherry	12	61	5.06	685	4.74	272	12.9	36.9
26. Punjab	346	2076	185.41	20077	50.29	8213	27.9	49.8
27. Rajasthan	364	1905	73.73	10251	38.20	4650	16.8	48.7
28. Sikkim	..	42	..	212	..	37	..	38.8
29. Tamil Nadu	1,060	3393	233.48	23678	311.32	22286	25.5	35.8
30. Tripura	5	91	3.76	457	0.16	154	9.5	67.9
31. Uttar Pradesh	747	5421	337.15	37353	153.74	12107	16.9	59.1
32. West Bengal	504	3348	456.45	26643	525.80	13509	4.4	27.9
ALL INDIA	8262	44145	3896.64	356637	3035.04	211058	14.9	32.0

Include State Bank of India and its subsidiaries and 19 nationalised banks.

Neg. Negligible.

NOTES : 1. Deposits exclude inter-bank deposits.

2. Bank credit excludes dues from banks but includes amount of bills rediscounted with RBI/IDBI/other financial institutions

3. The data relating to deposits and bank credit relate to the last Friday of the month and are based on quarterly return on aggregate deposits and gross bank credit

4. State-wise and All India percentages have been worked out with reference to gross bank credit (inclusive of food credit).

5. Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

4.8 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

(Rs. crore)

Institutions	1980-81	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	April-December		
												1995	1996(P)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Industrial Finance Corporation of India														
(i) Sanctioned	206.6	798.1	922.6	1635.5	1817.0	2429.8	2421.2	2347.9	3745.9	5719.4	10300.3	8737.4	4888.2	
(ii) Disbursed	108.9	451.6	657.1	997.5	1121.8	1574.3	1604.8	1733.4	2163.1	2838.7	4563.3	2833.4	3811.7	
2. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.														
(i) Sanctioned	314.1	1118.3	1231.7	1978.1	2850.6	3744.0	4094.9	5771.8	8491.4	14527.9	15214.5	10994.7	6783.1	
(ii) Disbursed	185.3	695.5	771.2	1085.6	1357.1	1967.5	2351.3	3315.2	4413.3	6879.3	7120.4	4343.3	5869.8	
3. Industrial Development Bank of India														
(i) Sanctioned	1698.4	4586.0	5310.7	4511.0	7297.3	6330.6	6639.3	9285.2	12152.8	18607.0	19468.8	13390.5	11156.6	
(ii) Disbursed	1258.6	3258.8	4004.8	3394.3	5121.9	4501.1	5768.7	6736.9	8100.2	10647.6	10636.2	7065.1	7406.6	
4. Industrial Reconstruction Bank of India														
(i) Sanctioned	19.4	148.9	186.5	208.8	146.6	234.7	277.7	294.3	425.8	777.9	897.3	665.6	580.5	
(ii) Disbursed	16.9	94.7	101.9	116.5	141.2	153.9	185.2	183.9	188.6	397.6	528.6	383.0	414.2	
5. State Financial Corporations														
(i) Sanctioned	370.5	1210.8	1305.0	1391.9	1514.2	1863.9	2190.3	2015.3	1908.8	2760.2	3991.2	..	..
(ii) Disbursed	248.0	791.9	942.5	1055.2	1156.5	1270.8	1536.8	1557.4	1563.4	2005.4	2572.3	..	..
6. State Industrial Development Corporations														
(i) Sanctioned	216.4	570.3	641.5	722.1	691.0	823.7	1009.0	973.1	917.9	1511.3	2487.6	..	..
(ii) Disbursed	124.6	425.5	448.6	472.1	545.2	598.3	678.7	694.7	700.8	984.4	1383.1	..	..
7. Unit Trust of India														
(i) Sanctioned	40.4	465.0	966.0	1878.1	1202.8	2809.6	3814.1	10302.5	8332.6	7522.8	3685.7	2911.8	2043.6	
(ii) Disbursed	51.0	417.6	707.2	1054.6	1017.5	2241.2	2906.4	7469.4	6612.4	4791.1	3006.5	2535.6	2089.1	
8. Life Insurance Corporation of India														
(i) Sanctioned	70.0	363.8	362.7	660.2	578.2	688.1	1515.0	1740.0	1664.0	1790.0	2342.0	1437.7	2340.4	
(ii) Disbursed	66.0	389.8	342.3	442.0	455.2	427.4	1022.0	1395.0	794.0	1343.0	2529.0	1251.8	2017.8	
9. General Insurance Corporation of India														
(i) Sanctioned	30.8	153.3	98.3	122.6	211.2	336.8	695.5	559.3	824.0	688.5	834.6	613.2	722.7	
(ii) Disbursed	44.0	131.6	103.5	115.4	179.6	170.3	280.1	536.0	470.3	379.2	587.9	361.5	449.4	
10. Small Industries Development Bank of India														
(i) Sanctioned	..	..	..	..	..	2408.8	2846.0	2908.4	3354.1	4699.3	6055.7	3434.1	3295.9
(ii) Disbursed	..	..	..	..	..	1838.5	2027.4	2145.8	2671.3	3385.3	4796.1	2727.4	3014.4
11. Risk Capital & Technology Finance Corporation Ltd.														
(i) Sanctioned	0.6	2.7	3.7	5.7	6.1	9.8	10.6	9.2	7.3	13.6	42.0	21.7	11.9	
(ii) Disbursed	0.5	2.7	3.5	4.6	5.1	7.3	8.4	10.2	9.2	13.3	15.3	7.0	14.3	
12. Technology Development & Information Company of India Ltd.														
(i) Sanctioned	..	..	..	8.1	12.3	11.0	16.5	23.4	28.4	116.5	53.6	39.7	9.5
(ii) Disbursed	..	..	..	3.4	9.5	11.4	17.8	22.9	22.4	97.9	47.1	36.7	20.7
13. Shipping Credit & Investment Company of India Ltd.														
(i) Sanctioned	..	..	143.8	312.0	321.2	331.6	409.0	760.9	1698.3	3719.8	5049.0	4459.6	2430.6
(ii) Disbursed	..	..	60.5	137.9	225.7	167.0	170.9	486.3	1006.6	1440.7	2464.6	1596.8	1587.2
14. Tourism Finance Corporation of India Ltd.														
(i) Sanctioned	..	..	..	..	52.8	85.0	103.5	125.0	159.1	229.3	271.6	174.1	194.9
(ii) Disbursed	..	..	..	..	12.8	39.2	48.3	59.8	78.8	137.2	166.9	95.4	118.0

P Provisional .. Not available

Notes : 1 IDBI data upto 1989-90 include assistance to small scale sector. IDBI's operation in respect of small scale sector have been transferred to SIDBI with effect from 1990.

2 SIDBI commenced its operations from April 2, 1990 after taking over the operations under Small Industries Development Fund and National Equity Fund.

3 TDICI commenced operations in July 1988, SCICI in December 1986 and TFCI in February 1989.

4 Data for 1987-88 for SCICI pertains to 15 months period from January 1987 to March 1988. The name of Shipping Credit and Investment Company of India Ltd. has been changed to SCICI Ltd. with effect from October 20, 1992.

5 RCTC was established in January 1988 on reconstitution of Risk Capital Foundation set up by IFCI in 1975 and data of RCTC upto 1985-86 are on calendar year basis and thereafter on April-March basis.

6 The name of IFCI has been changed to IFCI Ltd. with effect from July 1, 1993.

7 Data for 1995-96 for SFCs/SIDCs are estimated.

Source : Industrial Development Bank of India.

5.1 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES

Base: 1981-82=100

	Primary articles						Manufactured products						All commodities
	Total	Food articles		Non-food articles	Minerals	Fuel, power, light & lubricants	Total	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals & alloys & metal products	Machinery & machine tools	
		Total	Food-grains										
Weight	32.30	17.39	7.92	10.08	4.83	10.66	57.04	10.14	11.55	7.36	7.63	6.27	100.00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Last week of													
1986-87	136	144	130	138	101	140	132	130	120	128	144	129	134.2
1987-88	157	168	151	167	98	148	144	142	135	133	161	139	148.5
1988-89	157	174	166	156	99	155	157	149	144	137	192	158	156.9
1989-90	167	177	160	176	110	165	175	169	169	144	210	171	171.1
1990-91	196	211	196	211	109	189	190	191	178	154	228	189	191.8
1991-92	225	255	243	228	115	214	214	210	198	178	242	223	217.8
1992-93	232	269	239	224	118	246	231	244	209	201	265	233	233.1
1993-94	259	280	280	280	138	278	254	252	244	216	287	244	258.3
1994-95	292	314	304	324	147	285	281	273	278	244	317	276	285.2
1995-96	308	345	323	317	155	295	296	271	300	256	334	288	289.5
Average of weeks													
1986-87	137	148	129	134	104	139	129	129	116	125	141	127	132.7
1987-88	153	161	141	163	101	143	139	141	127	132	150	132	143.6
1988-89	160	177	162	160	99	151	152	148	140	136	176	151	154.3
1989-90	164	179	165	166	102	157	169	165	158	140	206	166	165.7
1990-91	185	201	179	194	109	176	183	182	171	148	220	180	182.7
1991-92	218	241	216	229	114	199	203	206	188	168	235	208	207.8
1992-93	235	271	242	229	116	227	226	224	201	193	257	231	228.7
1993-94	251	284	261	249	134	262	243	247	220	208	277	238	247.8
1994-95	283	313	293	299	144	280	269	271	257	233	301	263	274.7
1995-96	304	336	313	322	154	285	293	279	295	250	329	283	295.8
1995-96													
April	296	321	306	324	148	285	285	274	286	244	319	278	288.4
May	301	332	307	319	151	285	288	274	287	247	322	279	291.6
June	300	333	310	315	153	284	290	277	289	248	326	280	292.6
July	303	333	313	322	154	284	291	279	290	248	326	281	294.2
August	305	339	315	320	154	284	293	283	292	249	330	282	296.1
September	307	341	315	323	154	284	294	284	295	248	331	282	297.4
October	307	339	311	324	155	284	296	285	297	249	331	283	297.9
November	310	344	315	326	155	284	296	283	300	250	331	284	299.4
December	305	336	316	324	155	284	296	281	299	251	332	285	297.7
January	303	332	314	324	155	284	297	280	300	253	333	286	297.4
February	304	336	313	321	155	286	297	274	301	257	333	287	297.9
March	307	342	321	319	155	295	296	272	301	256	334	287	299.4
1996-97													
April	314	352	326	324	155	295	298	274	306	256	334	289	302.8
May	319	361	327	323	155	295	299	276	306	257	334	289	304.7
June	321	365	336	326	155	295	299	282	302	256	334	291	305.9
July	325	370	341	328	157	324	302	291	302	256	334	294	311.8
August	326	370	348	332	157	330	305	298	302	256	338	295	314.4
September	329	373	355	336	158	330	307	306	303	258	344	295	316.8
October	330	375	356	331	158	331	308	307	305	261	342	297	317.5
November (P)	335	385	362	333	158	332	308	303	305	260	343	296	319.0
December (P)	336	388	371	331	158	333	307	303	305	261	341	297	319.1

P Provisional.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry.

5.2 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES-SELECTED COMMODITIES AND COMMODITY GROUPS
(Base: 1981-82=100)

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandsari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement	Iron, steel & ferro-alloys
Weight	3.69	2.25	1.09	0.56	1.34	0.16	1.30	1.26	6.67	4.06	2.45	1.23	3.16	0.69	1.75	0.86	2.64
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Last week of																	
1986-87	134	129	131	154	109	139	131	175	125	108	156	113	122	148	108	139	138
1987-88	153	147	169	154	151	157	171	206	128	115	175	157	129	171	105	127	158
1988-89	163	165	188	218	156	250	133	232	129	130	162	172	135	209	99	141	176
1989-90	165	138	209	282	129	374	180	233	141	147	190	193	153	284	99	162	196
1990-91	188	205	232	247	186	318	234	233	170	147	252	197	168	300	99	185	208
1991-92	245	230	253	248	232	214	235	297	186	155	257	254	197	283	128	217	215
1992-93	245	236	260	324	206	218	200	334	221	199	239	251	206	282	182	209	217
1993-94	276	280	335	219	399	380	238	350	236	241	254	254	241	345	180	211	262
1994-95	300	281	367	245	437	377	314	368	235	236	300	413	292	383	202	263	289
1995-96	321	287	428	308	295	634	302	369	237	222	293	376	303	529	213	290	303
Average of weeks																	
1986-87	134	127	128	169	87	125	138	175	126	118	144	102	121	142	108	139	139
1987-88	146	135	153	173	133	147	169	183	126	117	176	137	125	157	108	139	144
1988-89	161	154	200	183	141	198	155	212	129	127	170	164	133	197	99	133	165
1989-90	169	148	206	283	147	271	156	232	130	152	178	188	148	245	99	148	190
1990-91	178	172	228	300	146	360	209	233	155	152	223	190	159	283	99	173	203
1991-92	217	204	249	270	238	256	245	250	180	160	266	233	183	283	124	197	214
1992-93	249	227	257	308	218	204	236	301	204	180	265	253	201	273	161	210	233
1993-94	266	253	308	337	246	314	230	346	224	237	254	273	218	319	182	208	253
1994-95	294	273	363	287	388	353	284	364	235	259	280	369	260	350	196	236	274
1995-96	316	271	399	348	376	432	315	368	235	244	302	397	297	464	211	273	297

Contd...

5.2 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES-SELECTED COMMODITIES AND COMMODITY GROUPS
(Base: 1981-82=100)

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Ground-nut seed	Coal mining	Mineral oils	Sugar, khandsari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute, hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement	Iron, steel & ferro-alloys
Weight	3.69	2.25	1.09	0.56	1.34	0.16	1.30	1.26	6.67	4.06	2.45	1.23	3.16	0.69	1.75	0.86	2.64
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1995-96																	
April	303	272	383	257	446	377	319	368	235	241	301	415	292	373	206	264	292
May	307	266	390	333	407	377	327	368	235	245	301	406	292	372	210	261	294
June	313	262	400	355	385	377	313	368	235	248	299	401	292	399	210	269	293
July	314	263	411	356	398	377	318	368	235	250	303	400	292	408	210	271	294
August	319	265	405	344	387	377	320	368	235	253	304	393	299	420	211	273	296
September	321	268	401	354	383	377	325	368	235	252	304	388	299	475	211	269	298
October	319	269	390	381	381	377	318	368	235	253	308	388	300	506	211	268	299
November	321	272	400	405	386	377	314	368	235	249	305	396	300	537	212	277	298
December	321	277	397	379	371	377	311	369	235	243	303	396	298	519	212	272	300
January	316	278	398	341	349	523	312	369	235	240	302	398	300	507	212	284	301
February	314	280	394	342	325	634	299	369	237	231	297	396	300	519	213	292	301
March	319	285	418	323	299	634	300	369	237	225	295	382	303	537	213	290	302
1996-97																	
April	326	278	445	343	294	634	306	369	237	225	296	383	314	543	213	289	303
May	327	275	449	374	298	634	308	369	237	232	298	383	315	555	212	288	303
June	335	286	454	380	293	634	312	370	237	242	299	380	315	517	212	288	304
July	341	298	449	391	294	634	318	382	281	250	299	374	316	514	210	287	311
August	349	308	453	373	310	634	325	418	281	257	305	372	317	495	209	303	317
September	353	324	451	353	319	599	336	418	281	267	307	374	324	469	209	301	317
October	353	333	449	342	318	521	314	424	281	269	303	371	326	478	210	293	316
November (P)	354	351	452	342	309	586	332	438	281	259	300	369	329	474	210	284	315
December (P)	356	368	460	342	301	490	341	443	281	245	301	369	328	473	211	269	315

P Provisional.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry.

5.3 ALL INDIA CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS

1	Industrial workers (Base: 1982=100)		Urban non-manual employees (Base: 1984-85=100)	Agricultural labourers (Base: 1986-87=100)
	Food index	General	General index	General index
1	2	3	4	5
Average of Months				
1986-87	141 *	137 *	115 **	572 \$
1987-88	154 *	149 *	126 **	629 \$
1988-89	169 *	163 *	136	708 \$
1989-90	177	173	145	746 \$
1990-91	199	193	161	803 \$
1991-92	230	219	183	958 \$
1992-93	254	240	202	1076 \$
1993-94	272	258	216	1114 \$
1994-95	297	279	232	1204 \$
1995-96	337	313	..	234 ***
Last Month of				
1986-87	142	138	117	573 \$
1987-88	156	153	129	658 \$
1988-89	169	163	138	729 \$
1989-90	178	177	149	736 \$
1990-91	207	201	169	858 \$
1991-92	241	229	192	1046 \$
1992-93	253	243	205	1053 \$
1993-94	281	267	222	1175 \$
1994-95	311	293	244	1300 \$
1995-96	339	319	..	237 ***
1995-96				
April	314	295	247	1306 \$
May	321	300	249	1316 \$
June	331	306	254	1337 \$
July	340	313	258	1387 \$
August	343	315	260	1405 \$
September	345	317	261	1413 \$
October	348	319	263	1411 \$
November	351	321	264	240 ***
December	344	317	262	238 ***
January	336	315	NA	236 ***
February	335	316	NA	236 ***
March	339	319	NA	237 ***
1996-97				
April	346	324	NA	240 ***
May	352	328	NA	243 ***
June	361	333	NA	247 ***
July	366	339	NA	252 ***
August	371	343	NA	256 ***
September	372	344	NA	259 ***
October	374	346	NA	260 ***
November	379	349	NA	NA
December	NA	NA	NA	NA

* The new series of CPI for industrial workers with 1982 base has been introduced w.e.f. October, 1988. The earlier series on base 1960=100 has been simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the new to the old series is 4.93 in regard to the General index, and 4.98 in regard to the Food index.

** The new series of CPI for urban non-manual employees with 1984-85 base was introduced w.e.f. November, 1987. The earlier series on base 1960=100 has been simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the new to the old series is 5.32.

*** The new series of CPI for agricultural labourers with 1986-87 (July 1986 to June 1987) base was introduced w.e.f. November, 1995. The earlier series on base 1960-61 (July 1960 to June 1961) has been simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the new to the old series is 5.89.

\$ Old base 1960-61 = 100

NA Not available.

Note: Annual figures are yearly averages of months.

Sources : 1. Labour Bureau, Simla for consumer price indices for industrial workers and agricultural labourers.
2. C.S.O. for consumer price indices for urban non-manual employees.

**5.4 INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES-RELATIVE
PRICES OF MANUFACTURED AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
(Base: 1981-82=100)**

Year/ month	General Index of Wholesale Prices	Index of Manufactured Products	Index of Agricultural Products @	Index of Manufactured Products as per cent of Index of Agricultural Products
Weight	100.00	57.04	27.47	
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	132.7	129.2	142.8	90.5
1987-88	143.6	138.5	161.8	85.6
1988-89	154.3	151.6	170.9	88.7
1989-90	165.7	168.6	174.4	96.7
1990-91	182.7	182.8	198.3	92.2
1991-92	207.8	203.4	236.7	85.9
1992-93	228.7	225.6	255.6	88.3
1993-94	247.8	243.2	271.2	89.7
1994-95	274.7	268.8	307.7	87.4
1995-96	295.8	293.1	330.5	88.7
1996-97*	312.4	303.6	355.4	85.3
1995-96				
April	288.4	284.7	322.4	88.3
May	291.6	287.6	327.6	87.8
June	292.6	289.8	326.4	88.8
July	294.2	291.2	328.8	88.6
August	296.1	293.1	331.9	86.3
September	297.4	294.3	334.2	88.1
October	297.9	295.5	333.5	88.6
November	299.4	296.0	337.6	87.7
December	297.7	296.0	331.5	89.3
January	297.4	296.6	329.0	90.2
February	297.9	296.6	330.4	89.8
March	299.4	296.1	333.3	88.9
1996-97				
April	302.8	297.9	341.8	87.1
May	304.7	298.6	347.3	86.0
June	305.9	299.3	350.2	85.5
July	311.8	302.0	354.9	85.1
August	314.4	304.6	356.1	85.5
September	316.8	307.2	359.7	85.4
October	317.5	308.2	359.7	85.7
November (P)	319.0	307.5	366.0	84.0
December (P)	319.1	307.3	367.0	83.7

* Average April to October 1996.

@ Composit Index of the sub-groups - (Food Article and Non-food Articles).

(P) Provisional

Note: Monthly figures are monthly averages.

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Industry.

6.1 (A) FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(Rs. crore)

1	Reserves						Transactions with IMF		
	Gold		SDRs		Foreign exchange Rs. crore	Total Rs. crore (3+5+6)	Drawals	Repurchases#	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	Rs. crore	Million	Rs. crore					
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	219.8	117.8	—	—	911.4	1029.2	—	—	48
1951-52	219.8	117.8	—	—	746.6	864.4	—	—	48
1952-53	219.8	117.8	—	—	763.3	881.1	—	—	48
1953-54	219.8	117.8	—	—	792.2	910.0	—	17.3	30
1954-55	219.8	117.8	—	—	774.1	891.9	—	17.2	13
1955-56	219.8	117.8	—	—	784.6	902.4	—	7.1	6
1956-57	219.8	117.8	—	—	563.3	681.1	60.7	6.0	61
1957-58	219.8	117.8	—	—	303.4	421.2	34.5	—	95
1958-59	219.8	117.8	—	—	261.1	378.9	—	—	95
1959-60	219.8	117.8	—	—	245.1	362.9	—	23.8	71
1960-61	219.8	117.8	—	—	185.8	303.6	—	10.7	61
1961-62	219.8	117.8	—	—	179.5	297.3	119.1	60.7	119
1962-63	219.8	117.8	—	—	177.3	295.1	11.9	—	131
1963-64	219.8	117.8	—	—	188.0	305.8	—	23.8	107
1964-65	249.6	133.8	—	—	115.9	249.7	47.6	47.6	107
1965-66	216.3	115.9	—	—	182.1	298.0	65.5	35.7	137
1966-67	216.3	182.5	—	—	295.9	478.4	89.3	43.1	313
1967-68	216.3	182.5	—	—	356.1	538.6	67.5	43.1	338
1968-69	216.3	182.5	—	—	391.2	573.7	—	58.5	279
1969-70	217.0	182.5	122.7	92.0	546.4	820.9	—	125.3	154
1970-71	216.3	182.5	148.9	111.7	438.1	732.3	—	153.8	—
1971-72	216.3	182.5	247.7	194.0	480.4	856.9	—	—	—
1972-73	216.3	182.5	246.5	225.7	478.9	887.1	—	—	—
1973-74	216.3	182.5	244.9	229.5	580.8	992.8	62.0	—	59
1974-75	216.3	182.5	234.9	228.9	610.5	1021.9	484.7	—	557
1975-76	216.3	182.5	202.8	211.2	1491.7	1885.4	207.1	—	804
1976-77	222.5	187.8	187.4	192.0	2863.0	3242.8	—	302.8	492
1977-78	228.8	193.1	161.6	169.6	4499.8	4862.5	—	248.6	210
1978-79	280.1	219.5	364.9	381.3	5219.9	5820.7	—	206.9	—
1979-80	266.3	224.7	529.1	545.3	5163.7	5933.7	—	55.1 \$	—
1980-81	267.3	225.6	490.5	496.7	4822.1	5544.4	274.4 @	5.1 \$\$	268
1981-82	267.3	225.6	425.1	443.5	3354.5	4023.6	636.8 @@	—	901
1982-83	267.3	225.6	270.2	290.7	4265.2	4781.5	1892.8 @@@	—	2867
1983-84	267.3	225.6	216.4	248.3	5497.8	5971.7	1413.7 @@@	72.1 (A)	4444
1984-85	291.2	245.8	146.5	180.5	6816.8	7243.1	218.8 @@@	155.9 (B)	4888
1985-86	325.0	274.3	115.1	161.4	7384.3	7820.0	—	253.0 (C)	5285
1986-87	325.0	274.3	139.4	231.7	7645.2	8151.2	—	672.2 (D)	5548
1987-88	325.0	274.3	69.7	125.3	7287.1	7686.7	—	1208.9 (E)	4732
1988-89	325.0	274.3	79.5	160.7	6604.6	7039.6	—	1547.3 (F)	3696
1989-90	332.6	280.7	81.9	183.5	5787.2	6251.4	—	1459.6 (G)	2572
1990-91	332.6	6828.3	75.9	200.0	4388.1	11416.4	3333.8 &	1155.9 (H)	5132
1991-92	350.9	9038.8	65.7	233.3	14578.0	23850.1	3204.7 &&	1127.3 (I)	8934
1992-93	354.2	10548.8	12.7	55.4	20140.5	30744.7	4231.0	867.7 (J)	14986
1993-94	367.0	12794.1	76.5	339.0	47287.3	60420.4	1006.9	420.0 (K)	15812
1994-95	396.0	13751.8	4.6	22.8	66005.6	79780.2	—	3585.0 (L)	13545
1995-96	397.5	15658.5	55.9	280.2	58445.9	74384.6	—	5749.0 (M)	8152
June	397.6	13986.5	60.4	297.5	61613.0	75897.0	—	1226.9	12356
Sept.	397.5	14980.5	5.4	27.7	64660.0	79668.2	—	1437.1	11349
Dec.	397.5	15656.8	93.3	488.1	61373.5	77518.4	—	1313.6	10285
March	397.5	15658.5	55.9	280.2	58445.9	74384.6	—	1771.4	8152

contd..

6.1 (A) FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(Rs. crore)

1	Reserves						Transactions with IMF		
	Gold		SDRs		Foreign exchange Rs. crore	Total Rs. crore (3+5+6)	Drawals	Repurchases#	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	Rs. crore	Million	Rs. crore					
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1996-97									
April	397.5	15494.5	8.0	40.0	58946.9	74481.4	—	238.2 (N)	7895
May	397.5	15856.7	4.4	22.4	60109.4	75988.5	—	102.5	7880
June	397.5	15563.9	88.8	449.5	61416.8	77430.2	—	587.4	7290
July	397.5	15733.7	62.2	325.1	64040.1	80098.9	—	517.1	7002
Aug.	397.5	15896.2	6.8	35.5	64112.7	80044.4	—	168.5	6795
Sept.	397.5	15770.6	39.3	202.4	65903.1	81876.1	—	452.9	6275
Oct. (P)	397.5	15635.3	52.4	270.2	68367.7	84273.2	—	138.6	6152
Nov. (P)	397.5	15544.9	11.8	60.7	69274.1	84879.7	—	105.6	6054
Dec. (P)	397.5	15256.4	85.1	439.8	70986.7	86682.9	—	447.2	5607

P Provisional.

@ Excludes Rs. 544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.

@ @ Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).

& Drawals of Rs.1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility (CCFF) and Rs.1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

& & Drawals of Rs 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and Rs 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

\$ Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (Rs.199 crore) and sales of Rupees by the IMF under its General Resources Account (Rs.35.2 crore).

\$\$ Sales of Rupees by the Fund.

Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.

(A) SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.

(B) SDR 33.25 million and Rs. 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.

(C) SDR 66.5 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

(D) SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(E) SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(F) SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(G) SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(H) SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(I) SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(J) SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(K) SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(L) SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(M) SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

(N) SDR 539.74 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF during April-December 1996-97.

- Notes :
- 1 Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.
 - 2 Figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1&3,1991.
 - 3 Drawals, Repurchases and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.
 - 4 Gold is valued at Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17,1990.
 - 5 Foreign exchange includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

6.1 (B) FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(US\$ million)

1	Reserves				Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	SDRs	Foreign exchange	Total	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	2	3	4	5(2+3+4)	6	7	8
1950-51	247	—	1914	2161	—	—	100
1951-52	247	—	1568	1815	—	—	100
1952-53	247	—	1603	1850	—	—	100
1953-54	247	—	1664	1911	—	36	64
1954-55	247	—	1626	1873	—	36	28
1955-56	247	—	1648	1895	—	15	13
1956-57	247	—	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	—	637	884	72	—	200
1958-59	247	—	548	795	—	—	200
1959-60	247	—	515	762	—	50	150
1960-61	247	—	390	637	—	23	128
1961-62	247	—	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	—	372	619	25	—	275
1963-64	247	—	395	642	—	50	225
1964-65	281	—	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	—	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	—	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	—	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	—	526	769	—	78	372
1969-70	243	123	728	1094	—	167	205
1970-71	243	148	584	975	—	205	—
1971-72	264	269	661	1194	—	—	—
1972-73	293	297	629	1219	—	—	—
1973-74	293	296	736	1325	79	—	75
1974-75	304	293	782	1379	608	—	715
1975-76	281	234	1657	2172	239	—	896
1976-77	290	217	3240	3747	—	336	559
1977-78	319	200	5305	5824	—	333	249
1978-79	377	470	6421	7268	—	256	—
1979-80	375	662	6324	7361	—	145	—
1980-81	370	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	291	4281	4896	1968	—	2876
1983-84	320	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	131	5972	6520	—	209	4290
1986-87	471	179	5924	6574	—	521	4291
1987-88	508	97	5618	6223	—	930	3653
1988-89	473	103	4226	4802	—	1070	2365
1989-90	487	107	3368	3962	—	873	1493
1990-91	3496	102	2236	5834	1858	647	2623
1991-92	3499	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040
1994-95	4370	7	20809	25186	—	1146	4300

Contd...

6.1 (B) FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

(US\$ million)

	Reserves				Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	SDRs	Foreign exchange	Total	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5(2+3+4)	6	7	8
1995-96	4561	82	17044	21687	—	1710	2374
June	4457	95	19601	24153	—	390	3933
Sept.	4405	8	19064	23477	—	447	3337
Dec.	4457	139	17467	22063	—	372	2923
March	4561	82	17044	21687	—	501	2374
1996-97							
April	4520	12	17088	21620	—	69	2287
May	4509	6	17105	21620	—	29	2246
June	4437	128	17526	22091	—	168	2079
July	4410	91	17940	22441	—	147	1962
Aug.	4455	10	17976	22441	—	47	1905
Sept.	4410	57	18433	22900	—	127	1755
Oct. (P)	4382	76	19177	23635	—	39	1724
Nov. (P)	4347	17	19388	23752	—	30	1693
Dec. (P)	4248	122	19742	24110	—	125	1561

P Provisional.

- Notes : 1. For compiling figures in US dollars, gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of the IMF upto October 16, 1990. Thereafter gold has been valued close to international market prices.
2. Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDRs into US dollars is done at exchange rates supplied by the IMF.
3. Transactions with IMF are converted at respective SDR/\$ rate.

6.2 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ¹

	1990-91		1991-92		1992-93		1993-94	
	Rs. crore	U.S. \$ million	Rs. crore	U.S. \$ million	Rs. crore	U.S. \$ million	Rs. crore	U.S. \$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Imports (c.i.f.)	50086.2	27915	51417.5	21064	68862.9	23237	78630.3	25069
2. Exports (f.o.b.)	33152.6	18477	44922.5	18266	54762.0	18869	71146.0	22683
3. Trade balance (2-1)	-16933.6	-9438	-6495.0	-2798	-14100.9	-4368	-7484.3	-2386
4. Invisibles								
a) Receipts	13393.6	7464	23449.0	9502	23901.0	8255	30262.2	9649
b) Payments (Of which: Interest & service payments on loans and credits)	13828.5 (4958)	7706 (2763)	19191.3 (6346)	7882 (2590)	22563.6 (7395)	7413 (2412)	26413.7 (8170)	8421 (2605)
c) Net	-434.9	-242	4257.7	1620	1337.4	842	3848.5	1228
5. Current account (net)	-17368.5	-9680	-2237.3	-1178	-12763.5	-3526	-3635.8	-1158
6. Capital Account ²								
I. Foreign Investments ³	183.5	103	339.7	133	1699.9	557	13281.5	4235
a) Inflow	201.8	113	385.4	151	1798.5	589	14461.4	4611
b) Out flow	18.3	10	45.7	18	98.6	32	1179.9	376
c) Net	183.5	103	339.7	133	1699.9	557	13281.5	4235
II. Loans ³	9927.7	5533	9927.4	3979	1445.4	411	5685.7	1812
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	6094.5	3397	10714.5	4366	10172.7	3302	10903.5	3476
b) Out flow	2140.1	1193	3333.9	1335	4433.5	1446	4954.7	1580
c) Net	3954.4	2204	7380.6	3031	5739.2	1856	5948.8	1896
ii) Commercial Borrowings ⁴								
a) Inflow	10827.9	6034	12505.4	5050	16466.6	5369	20372.3	6495
b) Out flow	4854.6	2705	9958.6	4102	20760.4	6814	20635.4	6579
c) Net	5973.3	3329	2546.8	948	-4293.8	-1445	-263.1	-84
III. Banking								
a) Receipts	18133.4	10105	26771.9	10958	34255.4	11998	36069.8	11500
b) Payments	16908.6	9423	25421.2	10394	22098.6	8172	28971.3	9237
c) Net	1224.8	682	1350.7	564	12156.8	3826	7098.5	2263
IV. Rupee Debt Service	-2139.8	-1193	-2785.1	-1240	-2334.6	-878	-3301.6	-1053
V. Other Capital								
a) Receipts	5593.3	3117	7416.8	3000	3432.9	1389	9450.5	3013
b) Payments	2128.7	1186	5943.1	2335	4191.5	1399	3872.7	1235
c) Net	3464.6	1931	1473.7	665	-758.6	-10	5577.8	1778
VI. Errors & omissions	236.8	132	-301.2	-133	-245.6	-940	2510.1	800
7. Total Capital (I...VI)	12897.6	7188	10005.2	3968	11963.3	2966	30852.0	9835
8. Overall Balance (5 + 7)	-4470.9	-2492	7767.9	2790	-800.2	-560	27216.2	8677
9. Monetary Movements								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases	3333.7	1858	3204.6	1245	4231.0	1623	1006.9	321
ii) Repurchases	1155.9	644	1127.3	459	867.6	335	419.7	134
iii) Net	2177.8	1214	2077.3	786	3363.4	1288	587.2	187
b) SDR Allocation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
c) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	2293.1	1278	-9845.2	-3576	-2563.2	-728	-27803.4	-8864
10. Total (a+b+c)	4470.9	2492	-7767.9	-2790	800.2	560	-27216.2	-8677

1 Data from 1990-91 onwards are based on revised format as adopted by the RBI.

2 For further details of capital account transactions, see table 6.4.

3 Amounts are net of foreign investments and loan operations by indians abroad.

4 Includes short term loans.

6.2 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Notes:

1. The presentation of balance of payments statistics in the above table differs from the adjusted balance of payments statistics published in the previous issues of the Economic Survey.
2. The rupee equivalent of all foreign currency transactions has been arrived at by applying the par/central rates upto June 1972 and thereafter on the basis of the average of RBI's spot buying and selling rate for sterling and the monthly averages of cross-rates based on London market for non-sterling currencies. Effective March 1993, conversion is made by crossing average spot buying and selling rate for US Dollar in the Forex market and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-dollar currencies based on London market.
3. Grants received are covered under item 4(a).
4. Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.
5. Balance of payments data from the year 1990-91 are presented in a format in which in the year of imports, the value of defence-related imports are recorded under imports with credits financing such imports shown in the capital account. Interest payments on defence debt owed to the General Currency Area (GCA) (as and when they are made) are recorded under investment income payments in the invisible account and principal repayments under commercial borrowings (as outflows) in the capital account. In the case of the Rupee Payment Area (RPA), interest payment on and principal repayment of debt is clubbed together and shown separately under the item 'Rupee Debt Service' in the capital account. This is in line with the recommendation of the High Level Committee on Balance of Payments (Chairman: Dr. C.Rangarajan).

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

6.3(A) BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-INVISIBLES ON CURRENT ACCOUNT
(Including Grants)

(Rs. crore)

	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Foreign travel									
Receipts	15	36	964	1189	2386	2613	4892	6060	6970
Payments	12	18	90	412	670	703	1112	1177	1558
Net	3	19	874	778	1716	1910	3780	4883	5412
2. Transportation									
Receipts	45	109	361	604	1511	1765	2308	2850	4495
Payments	25	78	355	816	1857	1961	3190	4547	5537
Net	20	30	6	-212	-346	-196	-882	-1697	-1042
3. Insurance									
Receipts	8	12	51	79	198	198	265	460	388
Payments	6	12	34	83	140	158	307	449	612
Net	2	0	17	-5	58	40	-42	11	-224
4. Investment income									
Receipts	14	49	723	669	688	661	542	1004	1238
Payments	62	303	467	1619	5562	7393	9939	11507	11497
(Of which: Interest & service payments on foreign loans and credits)	(34)	(204)	(290)	(1372)	(5095)	(4958)	(6346)	(7395)	(8170)
Net	-48	-254	256	-950	-4875	-6732	-9397	-10503	-10259
5. Government, not included elsewhere: (G. n.i.e.)									
Receipts	51	30	87	116	52	27	42	220	95
Payments	21	23	47	124	211	311	293	305	481
Net	30	7	40	-7	-159	-284	-251	-85	-386
6. Miscellaneous									
Receipts	37	31	751	2063	2924	3564	4840	4128	4563
Payments	35	79	663	1164	2988	3275	4313	4542	6647
Net	2	-47	88	899	-64	289	527	-414	-2084
7. Transfer payments									
a) Official									
Receipts	45	72	596	320	902	829	1141	1055	1170
Payments	0	7	4	13	5	2	1	2	15
Net	45	66	592	307	897	827	1140	1053	1155
b) Private									
Receipts	45	157	2137	2835	3824	3737	9419	8124	11344
Payments	17	13	12	15	26	26	38	35	68
Net	28	143	2125	2821	3798	3711	9381	8089	11276
Total Receipts	260	496	5669	7875	12484	13394	23449	23901	30262
Total Payments	177	533	1672	4245	11459	13829	19191	22564	26414
Net Receipts	83	-37	3997	3630	1025	-435	4258	1337	3848

- Notes : 1. This table is a breakdown of item 4 in Table 6.2.
 2. Receipts include U.S. Embassy expenditures in India out of PL-480 counter part funds.
 3. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

6.3(B) BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-INVISIBLES ON CURRENT ACCOUNT
(Including Grants)

(US\$ million)

	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Foreign travel									
Receipts	32	49	1221	972	1433	1456	1977	2098	2222
Payments	25	24	114	336	403	392	465	385	497
Net	7	25	1107	635	1031	1064	1512	1713	1725
2. Transportator									
Receipts	94	145	457	494	907	983	939	982	1433
Payments	52	105	450	667	1115	1093	1289	1485	1765
Net	42	40	7	-173	-208	-110	-350	-503	-332
3. Insurance									
Receipts	17	16	64	64	119	111	108	158	124
Payments	12	16	43	68	84	88	126	146	195
Net	5	0	21	-4	35	23	-18	12	-71
4. Investment income									
Receipts	30	66	917	547	413	368	221	376	395
Payments	130	404	592	1323	3341	4120	4051	3799	3685
(Of which: Interest & service payments on foreign loans and credits)	(71)	(272)	(367)	(1121)	(3060)	(2763)	(2590)	(2412)	(2605)
Net	-100	-339	325	-776	-2928	-3752	-3830	-3423	-3270
5. Government, not included elsewhere: (G.n.i.e.)									
Receipts	107	40	111	95	31	15	17	75	30
Payments	45	31	60	101	127	173	119	100	153
Net	62	9	51	-6	-96	-158	-102	-25	-123
6. Miscellaneous									
Receipts	77	42	951	1686	1756	1986	1981	1417	1455
Payments	73	105	840	951	1794	1825	1816	1485	2119
Net	4	-63	111	735	-38	161	165	-68	-664
7. Transfer payments									
a) Official									
Receipts	95	96	755	262	542	462	461	364	373
Payments	0	9	5	10	3	1	1	1	5
Net	95	88	750	251	539	461	460	363	368
b) Private									
Receipts	94	209	2707	2317	2297	2083	3798	2785	3617
Payments	35	18	15	12	16	14	15	12	22
Net	59	191	2692	2305	2281	2069	3783	2773	3595
Total Receipts	546	662	7183	6437	7498	7464	9502	8255	9649
Total Payments	372	711	2119	3470	6883	7706	7882	7413	8421
Net Receipts	174	-49	5064	2967	616	-242	1620	842	1228

Note: Figures in this Table are converted from the preceding Table 6.3A based on the respective Rs-US dollar rates.

6.4(A) BALANCE OF PAYMENTS — SELECTED ITEMS OF CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs. crore)

Item	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5
I. Foreign Investments				
A. In India				
a) Receipts	201.8	385.4	1798.5	14461.4
b) Payments	18.3	45.7	98.6	1178.8
c) Net	183.5	339.7	1699.9	13282.6
i) Direct				
a) Receipts	191.7	375.5	1051.1	2041.6
b) Payments	18.1	45.7	92.4	203.8
c) Net	173.6	329.8	958.7	1837.8
ii) Portfolio				
a) Receipts	10.1	9.9	747.4	12419.8
b) Payments	0.2	—	6.2	975.0
c) Net	9.9	9.9	741.2	11444.8
B. By India				
a) Receipts	—	—	—	—
b) Payments	—	—	—	1.1
c) Net	—	—	—	-1.1
II. Loans				
A. To India				
a) Disbursements	16868.3	23174.2	26601.7	30955.7
b) Repayments	6940.3	13249.7	25121.2	25499.4
c) Net	9928.0	9924.5	1480.5	5456.3
i) External Assistance				
a) Disbursements	6094.5	10714.5	10172.7	10903.5
b) Repayments	2129.6	3320.0	4423.0	4939.6
c) Net	3964.9	7394.5	5749.7	5963.9
ii) Commercial Borrowings				
a) Disbursements	7629.7	7851.6	3582.7	9137.0
b) Repayments	3595.3	4045.0	4877.4	7232.1
c) Net	4034.4	3806.6	-1094.7	1904.9
iii) Short Term				
a) Disbursements	3144.1	4608.1	12846.3	10915.2
b) Repayments	1215.4	5884.7	16020.8	13327.7
c) Net	1928.7	-1276.6	-3174.5	-2412.5
B. By India				
a) Repayments	54.1	45.7	37.6	320.1
b) Disbursements	54.4	42.8	72.7	90.7
c) Net	-0.3	2.9	-35.1	229.4
i) External Assistance				
a) Repayments	—	—	—	—
b) Disbursements	10.5	13.9	10.5	15.1
c) Net	-10.5	-13.9	-10.5	-15.1
ii) Commercial Borrowings				
a) Repayments	54.1	45.7	37.6	320.1
b) Disbursements	43.9	28.9	62.2	75.6
c) Net	10.2	16.8	-24.6	244.5
III. Banking				
a) Receipts	18133.4	26771.9	34255.4	36069.8
b) Payments	16908.6	25421.2	22098.6	28971.3
c) Net	1224.8	1350.7	12156.8	7098.5
i) Assets				
a) Receipts	764.2	3397.9	3782.7	864.4
b) Payments	1415.8	2839.0	484.9	3513.0
c) Net	-651.6	558.9	3297.8	-2648.6
ii) Liabilities				
a) Receipts	334.5	82.0	709.3	4665.8
b) Payments	817.1	1046.0	1148.4	598.8
c) Net	-482.6	-964.0	-439.1	4067.0
iii) Non-Resident Deposits				
a) Receipts	13183.3	18972.4	25190.7	27759.1
b) Payments	10426.9	17964.5	19093.5	23979.2
c) Net	2756.4	1007.9	6097.2	3779.9
iv) Others				
a) Receipts	3851.4	4319.6	4572.7	2780.5
b) Payments	4248.8	3571.7	1371.8	880.3
c) Net	-397.4	747.9	3200.9	1900.2
Total (I to III)				
a) Receipts	35257.6	50377.2	62693.2	81807.0
b) Payments	23921.6	38759.4	47391.1	55741.3
c) Net	11336.0	11617.8	15302.1	26065.7

Note : This table is a breakdown of items 6(I), 6(II) and 6(III) of Table 6.2.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

6.4(B) BALANCE OF PAYMENTS — SELECTED ITEMS OF CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(US \$ million)

Item	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5
I. Foreign Investments				
A. In India				
a) Receipts	113	151	589	4611
b) Payments	10	18	32	376
c) Net	103	133	557	4235
i) Direct				
a) Receipts	107	147	345	651
b) Payments	10	18	30	65
c) Net	97	129	315	586
ii) Portfolio				
a) Receipts	6	4	244	3960
b) Payments	—	—	2	311
c) Net	6	4	242	3649
B. By India				
a) Receipts	—	—	—	—
b) Payments	—	—	—	—
c) Net	—	—	—	—
II. Loans				
A. To India				
a) Disbursements	9401	9397	8659	9869
b) Repayments	3868	5419	8237	8130
c) Net	5533	3978	422	1739
i) External Assistance				
a) Disbursements	3397	4366	3302	3476
b) Repayments	1187	1329	1443	1575
c) Net	2210	3037	1859	1901
ii) Commercial Borrowings				
a) Disbursements	4252	3133	1167	2913
b) Repayments	2004	1677	1525	2306
c) Net	2248	1456	-358	607
iii) Short Term				
a) Disbursements	1752	1898	4190	3480
b) Repayments	677	2413	5269	4249
c) Net	1075	-515	-1079	-769
B. By India				
a) Repayments	30	19	12	102
b) Disbursements	30	18	23	29
c) Net	0	1	-11	73
i) External Assistance				
a) Repayments	—	—	—	—
b) Disbursements	6	6	3	5
c) Net	-6	-6	-3	-5
ii) Commercial Borrowings				
a) Repayments	30	19	12	102
b) Disbursements	24	12	20	24
c) Net	6	7	-8	78
III. Banking				
a) Receipts	10105	10958	11998	11500
b) Payments	9423	10394	8172	9237
c) Net	682	564	3826	2263
i) Assets				
a) Receipts	426	1335	1234	276
b) Payments	789	1107	161	1120
c) Net	-363	228	1073	-844
ii) Liabilities				
a) Receipts	186	35	231	1488
b) Payments	455	417	375	191
c) Net	-269	-382	-144	1297
iii) Non-Resident Deposits				
a) Receipts	7347	7895	9188	8850
b) Payments	5811	7405	7187	7645
c) Net	1536	290	2001	1205
iv) Others				
a) Receipts	2146	1893	1345	886
b) Payments	2368	1465	449	281
c) Net	-222	428	896	605
Total (I to III)				
a) Receipts	19649	20525	21258	26082
b) Payments	13331	15849	16464	17772
c) Net	6318	4676	4794	8310

Note: Figure in this Table are converted from the preceding Table 6.4A based on the respective Rs-US dollar rates.

6.5 EXCHANGE RATE OF RUPEE VIS-A-VIS SELECTED CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)

Year / Month	US dollar	Pound sterling	Deutsche mark	Yen	French franc	Canadian dollar	Italian lira	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian cruzado	Mexican pesos	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1980-81	7.908	18.500	4.188	0.037	1.800	6.720	0.009	0.096	0.012	0.137	0.343	0.011	0.805	0.388	10.178
1981-82	8.968	17.110	3.861	0.039	1.570	7.457	0.008	0.074	0.014	0.085	0.340	0.013	0.899	0.403	10.335
1982-83	9.666	16.136	3.960	0.039	1.425	7.810	0.007	0.056	0.014	0.046	0.152	0.013	0.792	0.422	10.563
1983-84	10.340	15.417	3.940	0.044	1.299	8.343	0.007	0.042	0.011	0.015	0.076	0.013	0.788	0.452	10.941
1984-85	11.889	14.867	3.988	0.049	1.301	9.007	0.007	0.030	0.011	0.005	0.061	0.015	0.830	0.485	11.933
1985-86	12.235	16.847	4.555	0.056	1.491	8.889	0.007	0.022	0.011	0.002	0.038	0.014	0.777	0.461	12.923
1986-87	12.778	19.072	6.297	0.080	1.929	9.309	0.009	0.018	0.009	0.874*	0.018	0.015	0.764	0.494	15.447
1987-88	12.966	22.087	7.400	0.094	2.203	9.914	0.010	0.014	0.008	0.270	0.008	0.016	0.752	0.515	17.121
1988-89	14.482	25.596	8.049	0.113	2.370	11.960	0.011	0.009	0.009	1.292	0.006	0.021	0.791	0.575	19.262
1989-90	16.649	26.918	9.092	0.117	2.680	14.093	0.012	0.008	0.009	6.360	0.006	0.025	0.800	0.651	21.368
1990-91	17.943	33.193	11.435	0.128	3.387	15.479	0.015	0.007	0.010	0.203	0.006	0.025	0.827	0.710	24.849
1991-92	24.474	42.515	14.625	0.185	4.299	21.267	0.020	0.005	0.012	0.050	0.008	0.033	1.021	0.977	33.433
							(Official Rate)								
March 92	25.890	44.677	15.603	0.194	4.591	21.709	0.021	0.004	0.013	0.015	0.009	0.034	1.050	1.015	35.347
1992-93															
April	25.890	45.461	15.705	0.194	4.645	21.800	0.021	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021	35.485
May	25.890	46.838	15.965	0.198	4.749	21.586	0.021	0.004	0.013	0.010	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014	35.931
June	25.890	47.788	16.464	0.204	4.893	21.651	0.022	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.020	36.551
July	25.890	49.721	17.413	0.206	5.160	21.764	0.023	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025	37.385
August	25.890	50.364	17.921	0.205	5.280	21.734	0.024	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027	37.709
September	25.890	47.567	17.809	0.211	5.237	21.161	0.022	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028	37.695
October	25.890	42.862	17.424	0.214	5.135	20.805	0.020	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026	37.162
November	25.890	39.535	16.311	0.209	4.816	20.413	0.019	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.008	0.033	1.021	1.019	35.910
December	26.154	40.578	16.527	0.211	4.846	20.574	0.019	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026	36.329
January	26.199	40.141	16.244	0.210	4.792	20.500	0.018	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435***	0.033	1.025	1.028	36.082
February	26.199	37.704	15.952	0.217	4.710	20.788	0.017	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.460	0.033	1.010	1.029	35.939
							(Market Rate)**								
March 92	29.455	51.959	18.171	0.227	5.224	24.698	0.024	0.005	0.015	0.017	0.010	0.380	1.195	1.155	35.347
1992-93															
1993-94	30.649	51.686	19.588	0.246	5.790	24.937	0.024	0.004	0.015	0.006	2.561	0.039	1.229	1.208	37.142
1994-95	31.366	47.206	18.740	0.291	5.463	23.956	0.020	0.002	0.015	0.122*	10.009	0.039	1.083	1.240	43.886
1994-95	31.399	48.821	20.202	0.316	5.855	22.725	0.020	0.001	0.014	42.398****	8.145	0.039	1.024	1.254	45.791
1995-96	33.450	52.353	23.399	0.348	6.749	24.541	0.021	0.001	0.015	35.279	4.953	0.043	1.030	1.338	50.477
1996-97															
April	34.239	51.877	22.744	0.319	6.699	25.187	0.022	0.046 @	0.015	34.545	4.606	0.044	0.989	1.354	49.651
May	35.011	52.980	22.834	0.329	6.753	25.571	0.022	0.045 @	0.015	35.185	4.709	0.045	1.008	1.385	50.528
June	34.980	53.945	22.901	0.321	6.758	25.625	0.023	0.043 @	0.015	34.917	4.622	0.044	1.001	1.379	50.476
July	35.505	55.154	22.576	0.325	6.981	25.927	0.023	0.043 @	0.015	35.272	4.660	0.044	1.009	1.400	51.475
August	35.696	55.330	24.143	0.331	7.052	26.017	0.024	0.042 @	0.015	35.229	4.746	0.044	1.007	1.411	52.063
September	35.728	55.722	23.767	0.326	6.964	26.095	0.023	0.040 @	0.015	35.048	4.735	0.044	0.976	1.407	51.751
October	35.640	56.472	23.337	0.317	6.900	26.398	0.023	0.038 @	0.015	34.734	4.592	0.043	0.938	1.399	51.320
November	35.735	59.371	23.638	0.318	6.983	26.708	0.024	0.036 @	0.015	34.695	4.513	0.043	0.892	1.402	51.926
December	35.835	59.665	23.098	0.315	6.840	26.311	0.023	0.034 @	0.015	34.536	4.535	0.043	0.894	1.401	51.545

* On February 28, 1986 the cruzado, equal to 1000 cruzeiros, was introduced. On January 15, 1989, the new cruzado, equal to 1000 old cruzados was introduced. Currency renamed Cruzeiro Real on 1.8.93 Cruzeiro Real 1 equals 1000 Cruzeiro.

** Indicative rates announced by Federation of Exchange rate Dealers Associations of India (FEDA). *** Peso revalued in January 1993. 1000 old Peso = 1 New Peso.

**** New currency Real was introduced in July 1994. 2750 old Cruzeiro Real = 1 Real. @ 100 Turkish Lira.

Note: Annual/ monthly averages. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

6.6 TRENDS IN NOMINAL AND REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE OF RUPEE

(Base: 1985=100)

Year/month	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER)		Real effective exchange rate (REER)	
	5-country index	10-country index	5-country index	10-country index
	2	3	4	5
1985	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1986	84.62	82.89	91.63	90.33
1987	75.68	73.00	86.15	83.89
1988	67.77	65.61	81.67	79.81
1989	60.58	58.87	77.55	75.90
1990	54.07	51.48	71.43	68.60
1991	42.15	40.37	61.65	59.60
1991-92	38.74	35.96	58.56	56.76
1992-93	31.84	29.52	52.89	51.29
1993-94	29.59	29.03	52.82	52.31
1994-95	28.51	27.82	55.70	54.79
1995-98	26.13	25.34	53.55	52.38
1995-96				
Apr	26.78	26.14	53.81	53.05
May	27.04	26.37	54.82	53.98
Jun	26.96	26.28	54.86	53.98
Jul	27.07	26.31	55.35	54.29
Aug	27.58	26.78	56.67	55.51
Sep	26.60	25.77	54.76	53.56
Oct	25.38	24.52	52.46	51.14
Nov	25.33	24.46	52.52	51.15
Dec	25.33	24.49	52.23	50.94
Jan	25.03	24.17	51.29	49.96
Feb	24.45	23.61	50.22	48.87
Mar	26.06	25.14	53.63	52.18
1996-97*				
Apr	26.42	25.50	54.73	53.28
May	25.91	25.05	53.88	52.56
Jun	25.92	25.04	54.23	52.84
Jul	25.44	24.54	54.25	52.75
Aug	25.19	24.26	54.12	52.54
Sep	25.31	24.39	54.75	53.19
Oct	25.49	24.61	55.24	53.72
Nov	25.17	24.31	54.72	53.26
Dec	25.31	n.a.	55.20	n.a.

* Provisional.

N.A. Not Available.

Note: These are export-weighted indices with weights based on direction of India's exports in 1992-95. The U.S.A, Japan, the U.K, Germany, and France are included in the 5-country index and Netherlands, Italy, Belgium, Switzerland, and Australia are included, in addition, in the 10-country index.

7.1 (A) EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE

(Rs. crore)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change (per cent)	Export	Import
1	2	3	4		5	6
1949-50	485	617	-132			
1950-51	606	608	-2		24.9	-1.5
1951-52	718	890	-174		18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124		-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79		-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107		11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165		2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236		-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474		-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325		3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321		10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480		0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430		2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446		3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430		15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533		2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599		-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921		42.9	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809		3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551		13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169		4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99		8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217		4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104		22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432		28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190		31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229		21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68		27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612		5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085		5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725		12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838		4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802		16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490		12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060		11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390		20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763		-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644		14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570		25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003		29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670		36.7	25.1
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645		17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810		35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687		21.9	32.4
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350		29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297		18.5	23.1
1995-96 (P)	106353	122678	-16325		28.6	36.4
1996-97 (P) (April-Dec.)	85623	97111	-11488		14.9	12.8

P Provisional.

Note : For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Source: DGC&S.

7.1 (B) EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE

(US \$ Million)

Year	Exports (including re-exports)	Imports	Trade Balance	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	1016	1292	-276		
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.6	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-166	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.3	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.2	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.2	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-674	10.1	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.3	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.0	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.5	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1111	2.6	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.9	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1071	-2.6	-8.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-726	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	134	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-549	25.9	55.6
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.8
1975-76	4665	6084	-1420	11.7	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	77	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5679	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5861	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7162	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5526	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96 (P)	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97 (P) (Apr-Dec)	24205	27453	-3248	6.4	4.4

P Provisional.

Note: For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60 the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Source: DGC&S.

7.2 PRINCIPAL IMPORTS

Quantities : Thousand tonne
Value : Rs. crore & US \$ Million

		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million	Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million	Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	—	214	449	—	242	321	—	380	481
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	—	527	1105	—	889	1176	—	9760	12341
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	NA	—	—	169.4	29	39	25.0	9	11
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40
II.3	Fibres	—	101	212	—	127	168	—	164	208
	of which:									
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	—	—	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122
II.3.2	Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19.0	15	20	18.8	43	55
II.3.3	Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131	N.A.	—	—
II.3.4	Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	0	0	8.0	1	1
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800.0	69	145	12767.0	136	180	23537.0	5264	6656
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	—	5	10	—	39	51	—	709	896
	of which:									
II.5.1	Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products	—	88	185	—	217	286	—	1490	1884
	of which:									
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer material	307.0	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	—	39	82	—	68	90	—	358	453
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	—	1	2	—	9	12	—	21	26
II.6.4	Medical and pharmaceutical products	—	10	21	—	24	32	—	85	107
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	—	9	19	—	8	11	—	121	154
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159.0	25	33	371.4	187	236
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures	—	6	13	—	33	44	—	555	702
	of which:									
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	—	1	2	—	25	33	—	417	527
II.10	Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	—	47	99	—	119	158	—	477	604
III.	Capital goods *	—	356	747	—	404	534	—	1910	2416
III.1	Manufactures of metals	—	23	48	—	9	12	—	90	113
III.2	Non-electrical machinery** apparatus and appliances including machine tools	—	203	426	—	258	341	—	1089	1377
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	—	57	120	—	70	93	—	260	328
III.4	Transport equipment	—	72	151	—	67	88	—	472	597
IV.	Others (Unclassified)	—	25	52	—	99	131	—	499	631
V.	TOTAL	—	1122	2353	—	1634	2162	—	12549	15869

Contd...

7.2 PRINCIPAL IMPORTS

Quantities : Thousand tonne
Value : Rs. crore & US \$ Million

		1985-86			1990-91			1992-93		
		Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million	Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million	Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	—	854	698	—	NA	NA	—	NA	NA
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	297.2	110	90	308.3	182	102	1613.0	966	334
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	—	13966	11415	—	NA	NA	—	NA	NA
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	21.9	24	20	82.6	134	75	134.9	376	130
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	76.0	101	82	105.1	226	126	67.1	261	90
II.3	Fibres of which:	—	259	212	NA	—	NA	—	NA	NA
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	43.3	69	56	21.2	56	31	14.8	71	25
	Raw wool	32.5	98	80	29.4	182	102	38.4	315	109
II.3.3	Raw cotton	10.9	13	10	0.2	1	0	52.6	218	75
II.3.4	Raw jute	19.8	6	5	32.1	20	11	12.5	11	4
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	19009.0	4989	4078	29359.0	10816	6028	40661.0	17142	6100
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	—	770	629	NA	—	NA	—	NA	NA
II.5.1	Edible oils	1036.4	735	600	525.8	326	182	102.7	167	58
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	—	3256	2661	—	NA	NA	—	NA	NA
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer material	8066.0	1436	1174	7560.3	1766	984	7547.5	2832	978
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	—	1089	890	—	2289	1276	—	4134	1427
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	—	56	46	—	168	94	—	199	69
II.6.4	Medical and pharmaceutical products	—	177	145	—	468	261	—	813	281
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	—	322	263	—	1095	610	—	1218	241
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	551.2	246	201	678.2	458	255	436.8	409	141
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	237.2	226	185	286.4	456	254	270.3	513	177
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	—	1201	982	—	NA	NA	—	NA	NA
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	—	1100	899	—	3738	2083	—	7072	2442
II.10	Iron and steel	2417.7	1395	1140	1920.5	2113	1178	1444.5	2254	778
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	—	542	443	—	1102	614	—	1144	395
III.	Capital goods *	—	4285	3503	—	10466	5833	—	10839	3742
III.1	Manufactures of metals	—	202	165	—	302	168	—	422	146
III.2	Non-electrical machinery** apparatus and appliances including machine tools	—	2593	2119	—	4240	2363	—	4788	1653
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	—	923	754	—	1702	949	—	588	203
III.4	Transport equipment	—	569	465	—	1670	931	—	1338	462
IV.	Others (Unclassified)	—	553	452	—	NA	NA	—	NA	NA
V.	TOTAL	—	19658	16067	—	43198	24075	—	93375	21882

Contd...

7.2 PRINCIPAL IMPORTS

Quantities : Thousand tonne
Value : Rs. crore & US \$ Million

		1993-94			1994-95			1995-96		
		Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million	Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million	Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
I.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	402.7	290	92	80.3	92	29	65.0	80	24
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	191.3	483	154	228.1	691	220	222.8	760	227
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	86.8	342	109	84.1	371	118	126.3	719	215
II.3	Fibres of which:	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	28.1	126	40	82.6	444	141	73.3	502	150
II.3.2	Raw wool	57.0	372	119	36.7	351	112	45.5	486	145
II.3.3	Raw cotton	3.8	18	6	80.9	507	161	69.5	521	156
II.3.4	Raw jute	37.9	33	11	67.9	62	20	42.4	48	14
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	42897.0	18046	5753	41300.0	18613	5928	47693.2	25173	7526
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fat of which:	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
II.5.1	Edible oils	114.3	167	53	346.8	624	199	1062.0	2260	676
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mate	7822.1	2591	826	8797.7	3304	1052	10585.6	5628	1683
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	-	4823	1538	-	7344	2339	-	9403	2811
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	-	287	92	-	439	140	-	509	152
II.6.4	Medical and pharmaceutical products	-	809	258	-	937	298	-	1358	406
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	-	1363	435	-	1903	606	-	2687	803
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	626.1	497	158	-	635	202	-	921	275
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	352.3	696	222	-	773	246	430.6	1583	473
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or wo	-	8263	2634	-	5116	1629	-	7045	2106
II.10	Iron and steel	1408.3	2494	795	2161.4	3653	1163	2199.2	4838	1446
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	-	1503	479	-	2254	718	-	3024	904
III.	Capital goods *	-	16663	5313	-	19990	6367	-	28289	8458
III.1	Manufactures of metals	-	559	178	-	648	206	-	930	278
III.2	Non-electrical machinery** apparatus and appliances includin machine tools	-	6388	2037	-	9236	2942	-	14371	4297
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances**	-	640	204	-	789	251	-	1292	386
III.4	Transport equipment	-	3985	1271	-	3497	1114	-	3697	1105
IV.	Others (Unclassified)	-	NA	NA	-	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
V.	TOTAL	-	73101	23306	-	89971	28654	-	122678	36678

NA Not available.

* From the year 1987-88 onwards, Capital Goods include Project Goods.

** From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

Source DGCI&S.

7.3 PRINCIPAL EXPORTS

Quantities : Thousand tonne
Value : Rs. crore & US \$ Million

		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million	Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million	Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Agricultural and allied products:	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
	of which									
I. 1	Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I. 2	Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I. 3	Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886.0	125	158
I. 4	Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I. 5	Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I. 6	Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	6	473.0	29	39	97.0	40	50
I. 8	Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I. 9	Rice	...	...	...	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
	of which									
II.1	Mica	28.4	...	...	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III.	Manufactured goods	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
	of which									
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) of which:	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manu- factures including iron and steel*	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal)	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
V.	Others	...	8	16	...	100	132	...	466	589
VI.	TOTAL	...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd...

7.3 PRINCIPAL EXPORTS

Quantities : Thousand tonne
Value : Rs. crore & US \$ Million

		1985-86			1990-91			1992-93		
		Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million	Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million	Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Agricultural and allied products:	...	3018	2467	...	6317	3521	...	9457	3265
	of which									
I. 1	Coffee	98.9	265	217	86.5	252	141	114.1	376	130
I. 2	Tea and mate	205.6	626	512	199.1	1070	596	168.1	977	337
I. 3	Oil cakes	806.9	134	110	2447.8	609	339	3678.8	1545	534
I. 4	Tobacco	80.5	170	139	87.1	263	147	88.3	474	164
I. 5	Cashew kernels	37.1	225	184	55.5	447	249	62.7	749	258
I. 6	Spices	89.0	278	227	103.3	239	133	128.7	393	136
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	37.9	16	13	191.0	38	21	485.1	354	122
I. 8	Raw cotton	35.7	68	56	374.4	846	471	63.7	182	63
I. 9	Rice	245.0	196	160	505.0	462	257	580.4	976	337
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	87.5	409	334	158.9	960	535	210.8	1743	602
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	74	60	...	140	78	...	257	89
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	124	101	...	216	120	...	366	126
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	82	67	...	213	119	...	373	129
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	785	641	...	1497	834	...	1814	626
	of which									
II.1	Mica	18.1	21	17	42.0	35	19	27.3	24	8
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	30.1	579	473	32.5	1049	585	22.2	1104	381
III.	Manufactured goods	...	6374	5210	...	23736	13229	...	40435	14099
	of which									
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	1795	1467	...	6832	3807	...	12498	4315
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics made-ups etc.	...	574	469	...	2100	1170	...	3911	1350
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1067	872	...	4012	2236	...	6931	2393
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	34	28	...	48	27	...	90	31
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	250.0	262	214	220.0	298	166	210.0	355	123
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	770	629	...	2600	1449	...	3700	12277
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	1881	1538	...	6167	3437	...	10957	3783
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	1503	1228	...	5247	2924	...	8896	3072
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products	...	498	407	...	2111	1176	...	3991	1378
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel*	...	954	780	...	3872	2158	...	7118	2458
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal)	...	655	535	...	948	528	...	1520	525
V.	Others	...	63	50	...	55	31	...	62	21
VI.	TOTAL ...	—	10895	8904	—	32553	18143	...	53688	18537

Contd...

7.3 PRINCIPAL EXPORTS

Quantities : Thousand tonne
Value : Rs. crore & US \$ Million

		1993-94			1994-95			1995-96		
		Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million	Qty.	Rs. cr	\$ million			
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
I.	Agricultural and allied products:	...	13021	4151	...	13712	4367	...	21138	6320
	of which									
I. 1	Coffee	118.5	546	174	128.5	1053	335	156.1	1503	449
I. 2	Tea and mate	154.3	1059	338	151.4	975	311	158.7	1171	350
I. 3	Oil cakes ⁴	4820.7	2324	741	4150.8	1798	573	4330.9	2349	703
I. 4	Tobacco	104.7	461	147	53.7	255	81	87.1	447	137
I. 5	Cashew kernels	73.5	1048	334	80.2	1247	397	780.8	1237	370
I. 6	Spices	182.4	569	181	155.0	612	195	204.1	794	237
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	204.5	178	57	51.1	62	20	734.4	506	151
I. 8	Raw cotton	297.3	654	209	70.7	140	45	33.3	204	61
I. 9	Rice	767.7	1287	410	890.6	1206	384	4914.0	4568	1366
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	257.9	2552	814	320.9	3537	1126	310.1	3381	1011
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	245	78	...	403	128	...	627	187
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl.cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	488	156	...	606	193	...	802	240
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	470	150	...	282	90	...	745	223
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal)	...	2371	756	...	2538	808	...	3061	915
	of which									
II.1	Mica	33.4	28	9	29.6	22	7	33.4	27	8
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	26.9	1374	438	26.0	1297	413	31.7	1721	515
III.	Manufactured goods	...	52702	16803	...	64688	20602	...	80219	23984
	of which									
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made)	...	14863	4739	...	19945	6352	...	24149	7220
	of which									
III.1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics made-ups etc.	...	4821	1537	...	7014	2234	...	8669	2577
III.1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	8112	2586	...	10305	3282	...	12295	3676
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	130	41	...	173	55	...	210	63
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl.twist & yarn	200.0	389	124	220.4	473	151	233.1	621	186
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl.leather footwear,leather travel goods & leather	...	4077	1300	...	5057	1611	...	5790	1731
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	14955	4768	...	16730	5328	...	20501	613
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	12533	3996	...	14131	4501	...	17644	5275
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products @	...	5688	1813	...	7642	2434	...	9849	2945
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel*	...	9484	3024	...	10947	3486	...	14578	4358
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl.coal) #	...	1554	495	...	1610	513	...	1761	526
V.	Others	...	103	33	...	126	40	...	174	52
VI.	TOTAL	...	69751	22238	...	82674	26330	...	106353	31797

@ Chemicals and allied products figures relate to "Basic Chemical" and "Plastics and Linoleum products".
* Also includes electronic goods and computer software.

During 1989-90, 1990-91, 1991-92, 1992-93, 1993-94 and 1994-95, Crude oil exports amount to Rs. Nil.

Source: DGCI&S.

7.4 (A) DIRECTION OF TRADE : EXPORTS

		(Rs. crore)								(Percentage share)							
1	2	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
	OECD	425	769	3125	17428	32467	39672	48491	59223	66.1	50.1	46.6	53.5	60.5	56.9	58.7	55.7
	of which:																
I.1	(a) EU	232	282	1447	8951	15196	18182	22075	28157	36.2	18.4	21.6	27.5	28.3	26.1	26.7	26.5
	of which:																
I.1.1	(i) Belgium	5	20	145	1259	1979	2644	3104	3748	0.8	1.3	2.2	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.5
I.1.2	(ii) France	9	18	147	766	1366	1582	1828	2499	1.4	1.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3
I.1.3	(iii) Germany	20	32	385	2549 [@]	4133 [@]	4828 [@]	5488 [@]	6614	3.1	2.1	5.7	7.8 [@]	7.7 [@]	6.9 [@]	6.6 [@]	6.2 [@]
I.1.4	(iv) Netherlands	9	14	152	644	1203	1604	1838	2572	1.3	0.9	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.4
I.1.5	(v) U.K.	173	170	395	2128	3514	4326	5305	6726	26.9	11.1	5.9	6.5	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.3
I.2	(b) North America	120	235	806	5077	10737	13256	16602	19487	18.7	15.3	12.0	15.6	20.0	19.0	20.1	18.3
I.2.1	(i) Canada	18	28	62	281	554	715	838	1022	2.7	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
I.2.2	(ii) U.S.A.	103	207	743	4797	10183	12542	15764	18466	16.0	13.5	11.1	14.7	19.0	18.0	19.1	17.4
I.3	(c) Other OECD	65	234	708	3401	4897	6336	7623	8870	10.1	15.2	10.6	10.4	9.1	9.1	9.2	8.3
	of which:																
I.3.1	(i) Australia	22	25	92	321	647	769	1088	1257	3.5	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.2
I.3.2	(ii) Japan	35	204	598	3039	4160	5460	6363	7411	5.5	13.3	8.9	9.3	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.0
II.	OPEC	26	99	745	1831	5180	7473	7631	10300	4.1	6.4	11.1	5.6	9.6	10.7	9.2	9.7
	of which:																
II.1	(i) Iran	5	27	123	141	331	501	492	514	0.8	1.7	1.8	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
II.2	(ii) Iraq	3	10	52	44	17	12	1	2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
II.3	(iii) Kuwait	3	16	97	74	314	332	420	453	0.5	1.0	1.4	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
II.4	(iv) Saudi Arabia	3	15	165	419	1180	1602	1368	1613	0.5	0.9	2.5	1.3	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.5
III.	Eastern Europe	45	323	1486	5819	2259	2657	2983	4092	7.0	21.0	22.1	17.9	4.4	3.8	3.6	3.8
	of which:																
III.1	(i) G.D.R.*	3	25	49	**	**	**	**	**	0.5	1.6	0.7	**	**	**	**	**
III.2	(ii) Romania	1	14	58	96	23	70	51	100	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
III.3	Russia@@	29	210	1226	5255	1759	2037	2534	3495	4.5	13.7	18.3	16.1	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.3
IV.	Others LDCs**	95	305	1286	5465	11177	16902	19728	27324	14.8	19.8	19.2	16.8	20.8	24.2	23.9	25.7
	of which:																
IV.1	(i) Africa	40	129	350	668	1441	1816	2074	3584	6.3	8.4	5.2	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.5	3.4
IV.2	(ii) Asia	45	166	900	4665	9342	14430	16610	22613	6.9	10.8	13.4	14.3	17.4	20.7	20.1	21.3
IV.3	(iii) Latin America and Caribbean	10	10	36	132	393	655	1044	1127	1.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.1
V.	Others	51	40	68	2010	2506	3048	3841	5414	8.0	2.6	1.0	6.2	4.7	4.4	4.6	5.1
VI.	TOTAL	642	1535	6711	32553	53688	69751	82674	106353	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

7.4 (B) DIRECTION OF TRADE : IMPORTS

		(Rs. crore)								(Percentage share)							
1	2	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
	OECD	875	1042	5740	23310	35534	41037	46255	64254	78.0	63.8	45.7	54.0	56.1	58.1	51.4	52.4
	of which:																
I.1	(a) EU	417	320	2639	12680	19124	21962	22339	32691	37.1	19.6	21.0	29.4	30.2	30.0	24.8	26.6
	of which:																
I.1.1	(i) Belgium	15	12	296	2718	5291	5881	3789	5693	1.4	0.7	2.4	6.3	8.3	8.0	4.2	4.6
I.1.2	(ii) France	21	21	280	1304	1722	1860	1933	2812	1.9	1.3	2.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.3
I.1.3	(iii) Germany	123	108	694	3473	4799	5615 [@]	6867 [@]	10520 [@]	10.9	6.6	5.5	8.0	7.6	7.7 [@]	7.6 [@]	8.6 [@]
I.1.4	(iv) Netherlands	11	19	215	793	1105	1205	1212	1907	0.9	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.6
I.1.5	(v) U.K.	217	127	731	2894	4105	4818	4895	6415	19.4	7.8	5.8	6.7	6.5	6.6	5.4	5.2
I.2	(b) North America	347	570	1851	5804	7393	9319	9957	14191	31.0	34.9	14.7	13.4	11.7	12.7	11.1	11.6
I.2.1	(i) Canada	20	117	332	559	1174	736	834	1275	1.8	7.2	2.6	1.3	1.9	1.0	0.9	1.0
I.2.2	(ii) U.S.A.	328	453	1619	5245	6219	8584	9124	12916	29.2	27.7	12.9	12.1	9.8	11.7	10.1	10.5
I.3	(c) Other OECD	80	122	932	4826	6739	7075	9517	11881	7.1	7.4	7.4	11.2	10.6	9.7	10.6	9.7
	of which:																
I.3.1	(i) Australia	18	37	170	1464	2427	2068	2873	3418	1.6	2.2	1.4	3.4	3.8	2.8	3.2	2.8
I.3.2	(ii) Japan	61	83	749	3245	4136	4774	6405	8254	5.4	5.1	6.0	7.5	6.5	6.5	7.1	6.7
II.	OPEC	52	126	3488	7041	13690	16377	19002	25506	4.6	7.7	27.8	16.3	21.6	22.4	21.1	20.9
	of which:																
II.1	(i) Iran	30	92	1339	1018	1152	1191	1685	2001	2.6	5.6	10.7	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6
II.2	(ii) Iraq	2	3	753	496	0	0	0	0	0.2	0.2	6.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
II.3	(iii) Kuwait	0	6	338	363	2763	3532	4648	6590	0.0	0.3	2.7	0.8	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.4
II.4	(iv) Saudi Arabia	14	24	540	2899	4333	4836	4928	6773	1.3	1.5	4.3	6.7	6.8	6.6	5.5	5.5
III.	Eastern Europe	38	220	1296	3377	1606	1288	2129	4217	3.4	13.5	10.3	7.8	2.5	1.8	2.4	3.4
	of which:																
III.1	(i) G.D.R.*	3	19	44	*	*	*	*	*	0.3	1.1	0.4	*	*	*	*	*
III.2	(ii) Romania	5	17	97	50	159	79	151	496	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4
III.3	(iii) Russia @@	16	106	1014	2548	737	806	1584	2864	1.4	6.5	8.1	5.9	1.2	1.1	1.8	2.3
IV.	Others LDCs**	132	239	1966	7965	9628	11246	18160	22509	11.8	14.6	15.7	18.4	15.2	15.4	20.2	18.3
	of which:																
IV.1	(i) Africa	63	169	205	959	2149	1608	2615	2763	5.6	10.4	1.6	2.2	3.4	2.2	2.9	2.3
IV.2	(ii) Asia	64	54	1431	6033	6668	8875	13092	17723	5.7	3.3	11.4	14.0	10.5	12.1	14.6	14.4
IV.3	(iii) Latin America and Caribbean	5	16	313	974	812	764	2454	2022	0.4	1.0	2.5	2.3	1.3	1.0	2.7	1.6
V.	Others	25	8	60	1505	2917	3152	4424	6112	2.2	0.5	0.5	3.5	4.6	4.3	4.9	5.0
VI.	TOTAL	1122	1634	12549	19658	43198	63375	89971	122678	89971	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

@ Figures for unified Germany.
* Included under F.R.G.(Item 1.3 above)with the reunification of Germany.

@@ Refers to former USSR before 1992-93.

** Excluding members of OPEC.

Source: DGCI&S, Calcutta

7.5 INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1970			1975		
			World (US \$ million)	India	India's share (%)	World (US \$ million)	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01		Meat and meat preparations	3584	4	0.1	7378	9	0.1
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	6775	9	0.1	25133	16	0.1
	042	Rice	925	6	0.6	1984	12	0.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	1471	17	1.2	10104	154	1.5
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	2700	26	1.0	11663	554	4.8
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	5437	280	5.1	9133	438	4.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	3205	31	1.0	4580	73	1.6
	074	Tea and mate	587	196	33.4	933	292	31.3
	075	Spices	255	52	20.5	548	73	13.3
08		Feeding stuffs for animals	—	—	—	—	—	—
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	1713	43	2.5	3827	124	3.2
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	1058	42	4.0	2357	119	5.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	655	1	0.2	1470	5	0.4
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	—	—	—	—	—	—
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	7357	193	2.6	13446	253	1.9
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	2373	158	6.7	4601	247	5.4
51		Organic chemicals	6648	9	0.1	20219	22	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	—	—	—	—	—	—
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	1615	8	0.5	3642	23	0.6
54		Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2687	11	0.4	6503	29	0.4
55		Essential oils and perfume materials	916	10	1.1	3059	18	0.6
		toilets, polishing and cleaning preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—
57		Explosives and pyrotechnic products	—	—	—	—	—	—
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	—	—	—	—	—	—
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	—	—	—	—	—	—
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed furskins	1047	95	9.1	2380	200	8.4
	611	Leather	701	94	13.4	1540	189	12.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	132	1	0.6	355	4	1.0
	613	Furskins, tanned or dressed etc.	214	—	—	486	8	1.6
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	11371	461	4.1	23798	599	2.5
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	1436	98	6.8	3149	161	5.1
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	3967	189	4.8	8038	191	2.4
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	270	2	0.8	547	5	0.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	2431	53	2.2	5707	128	2.2
67		Iron and steel	14540	132	0.9	40789	116	0.3
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	4328	27	0.6	12053	74	0.6
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	20884	25	0.1	54327	97	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	10670	17	0.2	67016	102	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	—	—	—	—	—	—
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	—	—	—	—	—	—
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	—	—	—	—	—	—
79		Other transport equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	109	—	—	308	—	—
		Other exports	207521	605	0.3	555611	1398	0.3
		Total exports	313804	2026	0.6	876094	4355	0.5

Contd...

7.5 INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1980			1985		
			World (US \$ million)	India	India's share (%)	World (US \$ million)	India	India's share (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4
04	042	Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6
		Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	0	0.0
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3
08		Feeding stuffs for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0
	122	Manufactured tobacco	—	—	—	4024	27	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleagineous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8
54		Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8
55		Essential oils and perfume materials	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7
		toilets, polishing and cleaning preparations						
57		Explosives and pyrotechnic products	630	1	0.1	840	0	0.1
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	—	28456	5	0.0
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	—	16613	28	0.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed furskins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4
	613	Furskins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	0.0	53604	30	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	0.0	47318	4	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3
		Other exports	1027803	1912	0.2	890188	1293	0.1
Total exports			1997686	8378	0.4	1930849	8750	0.5

Contd..

7.5 INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

Div. Sl.No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1990			1992		
			World (US \$ million)	India (US \$ million)	India's share (%)	World (US \$ million)	India (US \$ million)	India's share (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	39286	99	0.3
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	36109	663	1.8
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	50339	400	0.8
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	4882	376	7.7
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	56040	488	0.9
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13429	138	1.0
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	20450	624	3.1
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	7622	146	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	2278	366	16.1
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	1461	112	7.7
08		Feeding stuffs for animals	15603	336	2.2	18219	598	3.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21286	183	0.9
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5828	137	2.4
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	15458	46	0.3
22		Oilseeds and oleagineous fruit	10477	83	0.8	10112	49	0.5
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	31352	547	1.7
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	7232	426	5.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	74499	320	0.4
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	26252	74	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	22682	299	1.3
54		Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	49857	431	0.9
55		Essential oils and perfume materials toilets, polishing and cleaning preparations	21027	240	1.1	25102	105	0.4
57		Explosives and pyrotechnic products	1426	2	0.2	1123	3	0.3
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	0.0	70610	45	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	37815	104	0.3
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed furskins	13228	832	6.3	14590	343	2.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	9734	31	0.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	3736	312	8.3
	613	Furskins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	0	0.0	1120	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	120268	2973	2.5
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	16694	689	4.1
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	26272	222	0.8
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	8976	204	2.3
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	29177	3120	10.7
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	103561	532	0.5
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	76131	492	0.6
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	90322	156	0.2
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	116813	177	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	27763	49	0.2
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	145588	149	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	146633	76	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	0.0	118585	43	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	231030	209	0.1
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	352398	572	0.2
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	0.0	117415	17	0.0
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories Other exports	94577	2211	2.3	121361	2674	2.2
			1118376	2792	0.2	1114075	3024	0.3
Total exports			3306374	18143	0.5	3572320	18537	0.5

7.5 INDIA'S SHARE IN WORLD EXPORTS BY COMMODITY DIVISIONS AND GROUPS

Div. Sl.No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1993			1994		
			World (US \$ million)	India (US \$ million)	India's share (%)	World (US \$ million)	India (US \$ million)	India's share (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01		Meat and meat preparations	36894	109	0.3	39939	125	0.3
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	35967	803	2.2	41787	1111	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	46298	441	1.0	45179	428	0.9
	042	Rice	4790	410	8.6	5780	384	6.6
05		Vegetables and fruits	53468	546	1.0	39030	649	1.7
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	13305	58	0.4	13482	22	0.2
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21133	647	3.1	29027	792	2.7
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	7907	174	2.2	13854	335	2.4
	074	Tea and mate	2397	331	13.8	2263	307	13.6
	075	Spices	1413	142	10.1	1630	149	9.1
08		Feeding stuffs for animals	17982	748	4.2	18497	582	3.1
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	19925	147	0.7	21474	81	0.4
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5029	117	2.3	4830	59	1.2
	122	Manufactured tobacco	14896	30	0.2	16644	22	0.1
22		Oilseeds and oleagineous fruit	10076	85	0.8	11636	83	0.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30745	582	1.9	31225	562	1.8
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6814	438	6.4	6885	413	6.0
51		Organic chemicals	74107	364	0.5	88972	557	0.6
52		Inorganic chemicals	24639	66	0.3	25895	86	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	22413	309	1.4	26034	381	1.5
54		Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	51661	483	0.9	58777	586	1.0
55		Essential oils and perfume materials toilets, polishing and cleaning preparations	25676	151	0.6	29768	186	0.6
57		Explosives and pyrotechnic products	1104	4	0.3	1080	4	0.4
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	68244	58	0.1	81846	164	0.2
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	37785	95	0.3	43449	147	0.3
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed furskins	15485	511	3.3	18655	624	3.3
	611	Leather	10530	239	2.3	12800	322	2.5
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4024	271	6.7	4741	302	6.4
	613	Furskins, tanned or dressed etc.	932	0	0.0	1114	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	114495	2917	2.5	130100	3820	2.9
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	16351	683	4.2	18424	913	5.0
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	25260	252	1.0	28529	345	1.2
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8618	171	2.0	9823	204	2.1
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	31918	3688	11.5	37113	4060	10.9
67		Iron and steel	101956	804	0.8	113624	775	0.7
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	73372	473	0.6	79673	497	0.6
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	91081	172	0.2	101539	149	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	113812	155	0.1	126888	212	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	25019	47	0.2	28337	52	0.2
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	143102	158	0.1	163586	186	0.1
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	156087	116	0.1	183964	157	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	128619	48	0.0	157475	70	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	254762	228	0.1	317272	299	0.1
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	339995	568	0.2	384148	717	0.2
79		Other transport equipment	106440	15	0.0	109832	28	0.0
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories Other exports	121028	2586	2.1	135458	3282	2.4
			1093790	3317	0.3	1191842	3832	0.3
Total exports			3543323	22238	0.6	3974388	31797	0.8

Note: A zero in India's share means negligible or no share at all.

Source: 1994 International Trade Statistics Year Book : United Nations 1995.

7.6 INDEX NUMBERS OF FOREIGN TRADE
(Base : 1978-79=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index		Terms of trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1969-70	44.0	35.2	55.7	64.9	116.5	125.0	69.6
1970-71*	45.0	35.3	59.0	67.2	113.9	127.4	75.2
1971-72*	46.0	32.8	59.2	80.6	136.1	140.2	83.0
1972-73*	51.2	34.2	66.5	76.7	115.3	149.7	99.6
1973-74*	62.2	48.9	69.5	87.2	125.4	127.2	88.4
1974-75*	78.0	84.5	73.7	77.2	104.7	92.3	68.4
1975-76*	83.9	99.1	81.7	76.0	93.0	84.7	69.2
1976-77*	89.4	96.3	96.8	76.1	78.6	92.9	89.9
1977-78*	100.3	88.0	93.2	100.0	107.3	114.0	106.2
1978-79	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1979-80	105.4	114.1	106.2	116.4	109.7	92.4	98.1
1980-81	108.5	134.2	108.1	137.9	127.6	80.8	87.3
1981-82	124.1	133.1	110.1	150.6	136.8	93.2	102.6
1982-83	132.0	136.3	116.7	154.6	132.4	96.8	113.0
1983-84	151.0	125.8	113.0	185.4	164.1	120.0	135.6
1984-85	169.8	161.7	120.8	156.1	129.2	105.0	126.8
1985-86	170.8	158.8	111.3	182.3	163.8	107.6	119.8
1986-87	179.4	139.4	121.3	212.3	175.0	128.6	156.0
1987-88	195.4	160.0	140.0	204.8	146.3	122.1	170.9
1988-89	232.2	185.5	152.1	224.2	147.4	125.2	190.4
1989-90	276.6	228.4	174.9	227.8	130.2	121.1	211.8
1990-91	292.5	267.7	194.1	237.7	122.5	109.3	212.2
1991-92	369.5	309.1	208.6	228.0	109.3	119.5	249.3
1992-93	421.5	331.0	222.9	282.0	126.5	127.3	283.8
1993-94	474.1	327.2	257.5	329.1	127.8	144.9	373.1
1994-95	494.6	324.6	292.7	408.3	139.5	152.4	446.0
1995-96	484.2	351.0	384.3	514.8	134.0	137.9	530.0

- * Converted from the original base with the help of linking factors.
- Notes 1 Gross Terms of Trade implies Volume Index of Imports expressed as a percentage of Volume Index of Exports.
- 2 Net Terms of Trade implies Unit Value Index of Exports expressed as a percentage of Unit Value Index of Imports.
- 3 Income Terms of Trade implies the product of Net Terms of Trade and Volume Index of Exports expressed as a percentage.

Source : DGCIS.

8.1(A) OVERALL EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

(Rs. crore)

	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
A. AUTHORIZATIONS :			
1979-80	1295.1	564.4	1859.5
1980-81	3771.2	75.8	3847.0
1981-82	2766.5	207.4	2973.9
1982-83	2549.4	423.3	2972.7
1983-84	1700.8	386.9	2087.7
1984-85	4409.3	470.7	4880.0
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
B. UTILIZATION:			
1979-80	1048.6	304.5	1353.1
1980-81	1765.3	396.5	2161.8
1981-82	1519.4	345.5	1864.9
1982-83	1909.2	342.8	2252.0
1983-84	1962.4	303.4	2265.8
1984-85	1962.2	397.2	2359.4
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2

Notes : 1 Figures of authorizations have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies. Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the dates of transactions.

2 Figures of authorizations and utilization include Loans and grants on both Government and non-Government account.

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

8.1(B) OVERALL EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE

(US\$ million)

	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
A. AUTHORIZATIONS :			
1979-80	1603.6	698.9	2302.5
1980-81	4768.9	95.9	4864.8
1981-82	3084.9	231.3	3316.2
1982-83	2637.5	437.9	3075.4
1983-84	1644.8	374.2	2019.0
1984-85	3708.7	395.9	4104.6
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
B. UTILIZATION:			
1979-80	1298.4	377.0	1675.4
1980-81	2232.3	501.4	2733.7
1981-82	1694.2	385.3	2079.5
1982-83	1975.2	354.6	2329.8
1983-84	1897.9	293.4	2191.3
1984-85	1650.4	334.1	1984.5
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4

Note : Figures in this Table are converted from the preceding Table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rs-US dollar rate.

8.2(A) AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(Rs. crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	2614.9	4118.4	7232.1	6787.8	10046.6	8982.0	10221.7	10717.5	9951.1
(b) Grants	68.8	313.4	545.3	516.8	754.6	910.1	1685.3	1040.4	1128.2
Total	2683.7	4431.8	7777.4	7304.6	10801.2	9892.1	11907.0	11757.9	11079.3
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
(a) Loans	1.7	—	—	—	25.1	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1.7	—	—	—	25.1	—	—	—	—
(ii) Belgium									
(a) Loans	—	—	10.8	—	—	23.7	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	10.8	—	—	23.7	—	—	—
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	65.8	2.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	4.9	—	85.2	—	10.6	49.8	—	15.9	—
Total	70.7	2.7	85.2	—	10.6	49.8	—	15.9	—
(iv) Denmark									
(a) Loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.0
(b) Grants	—	—	47.2	7.4	40.1	178.1	120.5	35.3	—
Total	—	—	47.2	7.4	40.1	178.1	120.5	35.3	50.0
(v) France									
(a) Loans	182.0	143.7	369.1	1.3	118.3	—	211.1	145.9	249.7
(b) Grants	—	—	50.7	—	11.6	4.0	0.7	9.0	3.1
Total	182.0	143.7	419.8	1.3	129.9	4.0	211.8	154.9	252.8
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	215.2	165.0	252.3	1069.3	129.4	1097.3	171.7	308.7	452.6
(b) Grants	—	—	—	11.4	3.0	—	233.9	376.2	186.6
Total	215.2	165.0	252.3	1080.7	132.4	1097.3	405.6	684.9	639.2
(vii) Italy									
(a) Loans	—	77.3	—	57.1	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	77.3	—	57.1	—	—	—	—	—
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	46.6	223.6	385.3	1640.9	2637.7	2739.5	4233.7	3956.6	4472.4
(b) Grants	15.0	16.1	32.6	61.6	39.3	104.0	109.4	123.2	203.8
Total	61.6	239.7	417.9	1702.5	2677.0	2843.5	4343.1	4079.8	4676.2
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	67.7	4.9	84.4	101.0	98.2	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	22.1	—	—	126.2	19.9	22.0	166.3	178.4	293.2
Total	89.8	4.9	84.4	227.2	118.1	22.0	166.3	178.4	293.2
(x) Sweden									
(a) Loans	—	—	232.3	—	—	—	1141.2	—	—
(b) Grants	—	106.4	179.8	19.4	125.2	193.2	90.6	32.3	192.4
Total	—	106.4	412.1	19.4	125.2	193.2	1231.8	32.3	192.4
(xi) U.K.									
(a) Loans	—	—	—	—	42.8	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	171.4	81.5	253.2	451.1	209.6	900.3	267.4	109.8
Total	—	171.4	81.5	253.2	493.9	209.6	900.3	267.4	109.8
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	135.0	47.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	26.8	19.5	68.3	37.6	53.8	149.5	62.5	—	139.3
Total	161.8	66.5	68.3	37.6	53.8	149.5	62.5	—	139.3
(xiii) I.B.R.D. Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	2.7	—
(xiv) I.B.R.D. Loans	362.2	2362.3	4442.4	2219.0	3670.3	1768.4	2250.3	2637.6	1476.1
(xv) I.D.A.	1538.7	1092.0	1455.6	1698.4	3324.8	3353.0	2213.7	3668.7	3250.3

Contd...

8.2(A) AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(Rs.crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Russia Fed. and East European Countries									
Loans	485.7	1134.0	2212.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Fed.									
Loans	485.7	1134.0	1880.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Hungary									
Loans	—	—	332.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Others									
(a) Loans	670.6	84.6	661.1	813.5	1759.2	4100.2	1397.1	1666.8	882.1
(b) Grants	7.0	—	174.9	5.3	147.2	101.5	729.8	35.4	201.8
Total	677.6	84.6	836.0	818.8	1906.4	4201.7	2126.9	1702.2	1083.9
(i) Switzerland									
(a) Loans	—	—	—	—	101.0	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	—	5.3	130.3	22.0	21.8	4.3	0.9
Total	—	—	—	5.3	231.3	22.0	21.8	4.3	0.9
(ii) European Economic Community									
(a) Loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	171.3	—	—	46.4	703.0	—	200.9
Total	—	—	171.3	—	—	46.4	703.0	—	200.9
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund									
(a) Loans	39.8	—	—	11.6	—	—	—	—	—
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
(a) Loans	—	51.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development									
(a) Loans	—	30.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	7.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	7.0	30.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(vi) International Fund for Agricultural Development									
(a) Loans	13.9	—	28.3	—	48.5	—	—	86.8	48.7
(vii) Iraq									
(a) Loans	82.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(viii) IMF Trust Fund									
(a) Loans	534.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ix) International Sugar Organisation									
(a) Loans	—	2.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(x) ADB									
(a) Loans	—	—	631.9	801.9	1609.7	4060.1	1397.1	1580.0	833.4
(xi) Spain									
(a) Loans	—	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xii) Norway									
(a) Loans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	3.6	—	16.9	33.1	5.0	31.1	—
Total	—	—	3.6	—	16.9	33.1	5.0	31.1	—
(xiii) Australia									
(a) Loans	—	—	—	—	—	40.1	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	40.1	—	—	—
Grand Total	3847.0	5650.4	10826.0	8123.4	12707.6	14093.8	14033.9	13460.1	12163.2
(a) Loans	3771.2	5337.0	10105.8	7601.3	11805.8	13082.1	11618.8	12384.3	10833.2
(b) Grants	75.8	313.4	720.2	522.1	901.8	1011.7	2415.1	1075.8	1330.0

— Nil.

Note : Figures of authorisation of assistance include agreements signed on Government and non-Government accounts.

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

8.2(B) AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	3306.7	3366.1	4343.9	3783.0	4055.8	2935.6	3270.5	3425.5	2985.2
(b) Grants	87.0	256.2	327.5	288.0	304.6	297.5	539.2	332.5	338.4
Total	3393.7	3622.3	4671.4	4071.0	4360.4	3233.1	3809.7	3758.0	3323.6
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
(a) Loans	2.1	...	...	...	10.1	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	2.1	...	...	...	10.1	...	...	...	...
(ii) Belgium									
(a) Loans	...	...	6.5	...	...	7.7	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	6.5	...	...	7.7	...	...	...
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	83.2	2.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	6.2	...	51.2	...	4.3	16.3	...	5.1	...
Total	89.4	2.2	51.2	...	4.3	16.3	...	5.1	...
(iv) Denmark									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.0
(b) Grants	...	...	28.4	4.1	16.2	58.2	38.6	11.3	...
Total	...	...	28.4	4.1	16.2	58.2	38.6	11.3	15.0
(v) France									
(a) Loans	230.1	117.4	221.7	0.7	47.8	...	67.5	46.6	74.9
(b) Grants	...	...	30.5	...	4.7	1.3	0.2	2.9	0.9
Total	230.1	117.4	252.2	0.7	52.5	1.3	67.7	49.5	75.8
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	272.1	134.8	151.5	595.9	52.2	358.6	55.0	98.7	135.8
(b) Grants	...	...	...	6.4	1.2	...	74.8	120.2	55.9
Total	272.1	134.8	151.5	602.3	53.4	358.6	129.8	218.9	191.7
(vii) Italy									
(a) Loans	...	63.2	...	31.8	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	63.2	...	31.8	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	58.9	182.8	231.4	914.5	1064.8	895.4	1354.6	1264.6	1341.6
(b) Grants	19.0	13.2	19.6	34.3	15.9	34.0	35.0	39.4	61.1
Total	77.9	196.0	251.0	948.8	1080.7	929.4	1389.6	1304.0	1402.7
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	85.6	4.0	50.7	56.3	39.6	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	27.9	...	...	70.3	8.0	7.2	53.2	57.0	87.9
Total	113.5	4.0	50.7	126.6	47.6	7.2	53.2	57.0	87.9
(x) Sweden									
(a) Loans	...	...	139.5	...	...	...	365.1	...	...
(b) Grants	...	87.0	108.0	10.8	50.5	63.1	29.0	10.3	57.7
Total	...	87.0	247.5	10.8	50.5	63.1	394.1	10.3	57.7
(xi) U.K.									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	17.3	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	140.1	49.0	141.1	182.1	68.5	288.1	85.5	32.9
Total	...	140.1	49.0	141.1	199.4	68.5	288.1	85.5	32.9
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	170.7	38.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	33.9	15.9	41.0	21.0	21.7	48.9	20.0	...	41.8
Total	204.6	54.3	41.0	21.0	21.7	48.9	20.0	...	41.8
(xiii) I.B.R.D. Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.3	0.8	...
(xiii) I.B.R.D. Loans	458.0	1930.7	2668.2	1236.7	1481.7	578.0	720.0	843.0	442.8
(xiv) I.D.A.	1945.8	892.5	874.3	946.6	1342.2	1095.9	708.3	1172.6	975.0

Contd...

8.2(B) AUTHORIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Russia Fed. and East European Countries									
Loans	614.2	926.8	1329.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Fed.									
Loans	614.2	926.8	1129.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Hungary									
Loans	...	...	199.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
III. Others									
(a) Loans	848.0	69.1	397.1	453.4	710.2	1340.1	447.0	532.7	264.8
(b) Grants	8.9	...	105.0	3.0	59.4	33.2	233.5	11.3	60.8
Total	856.9	69.1	502.1	456.4	769.6	1373.3	680.5	544.0	325.2
(i) Switzerland									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	40.8	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	3.0	52.6	7.2	7.0	1.4	0.3
Total	...	...	...	3.0	93.4	7.2	7.0	1.4	0.3
(ii) European Economic Community									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	102.9	...	...	15.2	224.9	...	60.3
Total	...	...	102.9	...	...	15.2	224.9	...	60.3
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund									
(a) Loans	50.3	...	...	6.5	...	...	...	...	...
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
(a) Loans	...	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development									
(a) Loans	...	25.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	8.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	8.9	25.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(vi) International Fund for Agricultural Development									
(a) Loans	17.6	...	17.0	...	19.6	...	...	27.7	14.6
(vii) Iraq									
(a) Loans	104.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(viii) IMF Trust Fund									
(a) Loans	675.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(ix) International Sugar Org.									
(a) Loans	...	1.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(x) ADB									
(a) Loans	...	...	379.6	446.9	649.8	1327.0	447.0	505.0	250.0
(xi) Spain									
(a) Loans	...	...	0.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	0.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(xii) Norway									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	2.2	...	6.8	10.8	1.6	9.9	...
Total	...	...	2.2	...	6.8	10.8	1.6	9.9	...
(xiii) Australia									
(a) Loans	...	...	...	...	...	13.1	...	...	...
(b) Grants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	...	...	...	...	...	13.1	...	...	...
Grand Total	4864.8	4818.3	6502.5	4527.4	5130.1	4806.4	4490.2	4302.0	3848.8
(a) Loans	4768.9	4362.1	6069.9	4236.4	4766.0	4275.7	3717.5	3958.2	3249.8
(b) Grants	95.9	256.2	432.6	291.0	364.1	330.7	772.7	343.8	399.0

... Nil.

Note: Figures in this Table are converted from the preceding Table 8.2(A) based on the respective Rs-US dollar rates.

8.3(A) UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(Rs. crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	1887.1	2270.2	4681.8	5383.5	9152.8	8949.0	10241.7	8328.8	8018.9
(b) Grants	311.9	281.6	507.1	413.0	748.6	710.5	689.3	716.5	885.1
Total	1999.0	2551.8	5188.9	5796.5	9901.4	9659.5	10931.0	9045.3	8904.0
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
(a) Loans	2.0	3.6	7.2	18.7	6.9	13.7	17.3	—	—
(b) Grants	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	2.6	3.6	7.2	18.7	6.9	13.7	17.3	—	—
(ii) Belgium									
(a) Loans	5.5	3.0	1.4	—	3.0	11.4	—	4.1	0.2
(b) Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	5.5	3.0	1.4	—	3.0	11.4	—	4.1	0.2
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	21.3	40.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	23.5	15.8	21.0	25.9	20.1	3.4	1.3
Total	21.3	40.2	23.5	15.8	21.0	25.9	20.1	3.4	1.3
(iv) Denmark									
(a) Loans	2.9	10.8	7.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	10.1	12.8	57.1	52.4	24.5	37.9	40.9	23.2
Total	2.9	20.9	20.1	57.2	52.6	25.1	37.9	40.9	23.2
(v) France									
(a) Loans	70.1	170.0	161.8	164.2	252.0	354.1	175.3	74.1	191.1
(b) Grants	—	—	51.4	—	—	0.7	6.0	2.7	2.4
Total	70.1	170.0	213.2	164.2	252.0	354.8	181.3	76.8	193.5
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	142.3	145.4	285.7	422.3	840.3	1085.2	677.1	492.9	605.5
(b) Grants	1.2	1.5	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.4	—	87.2	14.9
Total	143.5	146.9	286.6	422.7	841.2	1085.6	677.1	580.1	620.4
(vii) Italy									
(a) Loans	—	11.9	104.7	10.6	61.3	10.8	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	11.9	104.7	10.6	61.3	10.8	—	—	—
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	62.0	157.8	421.0	861.3	1873.5	1327.5	3192.7	2126.8	2716.0
(b) Grants	28.2	17.3	46.5	33.6	95.9	41.1	162.6	85.6	88.7
Total	90.2	175.1	467.5	894.9	1969.4	1368.6	3355.3	2212.4	2804.7
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	72.5	45.8	52.6	125.3	73.9	13.2	—	—	—
(b) Grants	33.8	34.7	68.4	67.8	111.5	252.7	137.2	132.4	367.9
Total	106.3	80.5	121.0	193.1	185.4	265.9	137.2	132.4	367.6
(x) Sweden									
(a) Loans	—	—	90.2	164.8	97.6	66.4	63.4	100.0	47.2
(b) Grants	52.9	12.8	162.3	34.2	59.4	46.8	86.6	103.6	66.7
Total	52.9	12.8	252.5	199.0	157.0	113.2	150.0	203.6	113.9
(xi) U.K.									
(a) Loans	1.5	—	—	—	35.8	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	195.2	194.8	125.9	181.7	361.7	309.8	221.0	211.9	281.8
Total	196.7	194.8	125.9	181.7	397.5	309.8	221.0	211.9	281.8
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	82.4	59.9	40.4	34.5	52.4	68.5	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	10.4	15.4	22.4	45.8	8.6	17.3	35.2	37.8
Total	82.4	70.3	55.8	56.9	98.2	77.1	17.3	35.2	37.8
(xiii) I.B.R.D. Loans	138.8	394.6	2543.0	2184.6	3294.8	2582.0	4021.8	2353.7	1991.6
(xiii) I.B.R.D. Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	13.6	0.7
(xiv) I.D.A	522.0	1198*	948.6	1388.6	2547.5	3407.3	2082.9	3149.9	2438.4
(xv) EEC (Special Action Credit)	19.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xvi) IFAD	7.3	29.2	17.9	8.5	13.6	8.3	11.2	27.3	28.9
(xvii) IMF Trust Fund	537.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Contd...

8.3(A) UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(Rs. crore)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries									
Loans	32.9	161.2	240.5	312.8	137.4	34.8	(-0.6)	—	—
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Russia Fed.									
(a) Loans	32.9	161.2	218.4	295.3	137.4	34.8	(-0.6)	—	—
(ii) Reprs. of Czech & Slovak									
(a) Loans	—	—	22.1	17.5	—	—	—	—	—
III. Others									
(a) Loans	45.3	61.7	215.5	473.7	1405.7	1118.4	654.3	1635.7	1939.7
(b) Grants	84.6	161.3	157.6	121.3	170.5	169.1	196.3	199.5	178.5
Total	129.9	223.0	373.1	595.0	1576.2	1287.5	850.6	1835.2	2118.2
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund									
(a) Loans	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Switzerland									
(a) Loans	0.3	3.4	17.5	18.6	1.6	45.8	21.1	30.1	5.1
(b) Grants	13.9	12.8	1.1	1.1	64.2	71.3	61.6	37.6	10.5
Total	14.2	16.2	18.6	19.7	65.8	117.1	82.7	67.7	15.6
(iii) Other International Institutions @@									
Grants	—	41.9	25.5	48.9	30.6	34.6	33.5	35.5	27.2
(iv) European Economic Community									
Grants	63.7	106.6	111.2	51.2	41.2	42.3	91.3	115.5	135.9
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries									
Loans	3.4	4.7	6.9	9.8	18.1	10.1	5.3	2.0	—
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
Loans	13.0	0.2	42.6	29.7	26.5	2.2	5.2	1.3	—
(vii) Norway									
Grants	—	—	19.8	20.1	34.5	20.9	9.9	10.9	4.9
(viii) Spain									
Loans	—	—	38.7	33.2	7.6	—	—	—	—
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development									
Loans	8.6	53.4	1.5	1.3	—	5.6	8.8	3.9	16.9
Grants @	7.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(x) Iraq									
Loans	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xi) Iran									
Loans	17.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xii) A D B									
Loans	—	—	108.3	381.1	1351.9	1051.8	607.3	1582.4	1907.9
(xiii) Australia									
Loans	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	6.6	16.0	9.8
Grand Total	2161.8	2936.0	5802.5	6704.3	11615.0	10981.8	11781.0	10880.5	11022.2
(a) Loans	1765.3	2493.1	5137.8	6170.0	10695.9	10102.2	10895.4	9964.5	9958.6
(b) Grants	396.5	442.9	664.7	534.3	919.1	879.6	885.6	916.0	1063.6

* Revolving Fund receipts of Rs.309.27 crore included against IDA credits.

@ Grants received from Kuwait for the construction of Indoor Stadium for Asiad Games 1982.

@@ Other International Institutions includes UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA and UNESCO.

Notes : 1. Constituent items may not add up to totals because of rounding.

2. Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.

3. Utilization of assistance is on Government and non-Government accounts.

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Deptt. of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

8.3(B) UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Consortium Members									
(a) Loans	2133.4	1855.5	2812.1	3000.3	3695.0	2924.8	3276.8	2662.0	2405.5
(b) Grants	394.4	230.2	304.6	230.2	302.2	232.2	220.6	229.0	265.5
Total	2527.8	2085.7	3116.7	3230.5	3997.2	3157.0	3497.4	2891.0	2671.0
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Austria									
(a) Loans	2.5	2.9	4.3	10.4	2.8	4.5	5.5	—	—
(b) Grants	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	3.3	2.9	4.3	10.4	2.8	4.5	5.5	—	—
(ii) Belgium									
(a) Loans	7.0	2.5	0.8	—	1.2	3.7	—	—	0.1
(b) Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	—
Total	7.0	2.5	0.8	—	1.2	3.7	—	1.3	0.1
(iii) Canada									
(a) Loans	26.9	32.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	14.1	8.8	8.5	8.5	6.5	1.1	0.4
Total	26.9	32.9	14.1	8.8	8.5	8.5	6.5	1.1	0.4
(iv) Denmark									
(a) Loans	3.7	8.8	4.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	8.3	7.7	31.8	21.2	8.0	12.1	13.1	7.0
Total	3.7	17.1	12.1	31.9	21.3	8.2	12.1	13.1	7.0
(v) France									
(a) Loans	88.6	138.9	97.2	91.5	101.7	115.7	56.1	23.7	57.3
(b) Grants	—	—	30.9	—	—	0.2	1.9	0.9	0.7
Total	88.6	138.9	128.1	91.5	101.7	115.9	58.0	24.6	58.0
(vi) Germany									
(a) Loans	179.9	118.8	171.6	235.4	339.2	354.7	216.6	157.5	181.6
(b) Grants	1.5	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	—	27.9	4.5
Total	181.4	120.0	172.1	235.6	339.6	354.8	216.6	185.4	186.1
(vii) Italy									
(a) Loans	—	9.7	62.9	5.9	24.7	3.5	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	9.7	62.9	5.9	24.7	3.5	—	—	—
(viii) Japan									
(a) Loans	78.4	129.0	252.9	480.0	756.3	433.9	1021.5	679.8	814.8
(b) Grants	35.7	14.1	27.9	18.7	38.7	13.4	52.0	27.3	26.6
Total	114.1	143.1	280.8	498.7	795.0	447.3	1073.5	707.1	841.4
(ix) Netherlands									
(a) Loans	91.7	37.4	31.6	69.8	29.8	4.3	—	—	—
(b) Grants	42.7	28.4	41.1	37.8	45.0	82.6	44.0	42.3	110.3
Total	134.4	65.8	72.7	107.6	74.8	86.9	44.0	42.3	110.3
(x) Sweden									
(a) Loans	—	—	54.2	91.8	39.4	21.7	20.3	32.0	14.2
(b) Grants	66.9	10.5	97.5	19.1	24.0	15.3	27.7	33.0	20.0
Total	66.9	10.5	151.7	110.9	63.4	37.0	48.0	65.0	34.2
(xi) U.K.									
(a) Loans	1.9	—	—	—	14.5	—	—	—	—
(b) Grants	246.8	159.2	75.6	101.3	146.0	101.3	70.7	67.7	84.5
Total	248.7	159.2	75.6	101.3	160.5	101.3	70.7	67.7	84.5
(xii) U.S.A.									
(a) Loans	104.2	49.0	24.3	19.2	21.2	22.4	—	—	—
(b) Grants	—	8.5	9.2	12.5	18.5	2.8	5.5	11.3	11.3
Total	104.2	57.5	33.5	31.7	39.7	25.2	5.5	11.3	11.3
(xiii) I.B.R.D. Loans	175.5	322.5	1527.4	1217.5	1330.1	843.9	1286.8	752.3	597.4
(xiii) I.B.R.D. Grants	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	4.3	0.2
(xiv) I.D.A	660.1	979.2	569.8	773.9	1028.4	1113.6	666.4	1006.7	731.5
(xv) EEC (Special Action Credit)	24.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xvi) IFAD	9.2	23.9	10.8	4.7	5.5	2.7	3.6	8.7	8.7
(xvii) IMF Trust Fund	679.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Contd...

8.3(B) UTILIZATION OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE

(US\$ million)

Source and type of assistance	1980-81	1985-86	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
II. Russia Federation and East European Countries									
Loans	41.6	131.8	144.5	174.3	55.5	11.4	(-)0.2	—	—
Country-wise Distribution									
(I) Russia Federation									
(a) Loans	41.6	131.8	131.2	184.6	55.5	11.4	(-)0.2	—	—
(ii) Reps of Czech & slovak									
(a) Loans	—	—	13.3	9.8	—	—	—	—	—
III. Others									
(a) Loans	57.3	50.4	129.4	264.0	567.5	365.5	209.4	522.8	581.9
(b) Grants	107.0	131.8	94.7	87.6	68.8	55.2	82.8	63.8	53.5
Total	164.3	182.2	224.1	331.6	636.3	420.7	272.2	588.6	635.4
Country-wise Distribution									
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund									
(a) Loans	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Switzerland									
(a) Loans	0.4	2.8	10.5	10.4	0.6	15.0	6.8	9.6	1.5
(b) Grants	17.6	10.5	0.7	0.6	25.9	23.3	19.7	12.0	3.1
Total	18.0	13.3	11.2	11.0	26.5	38.3	26.5	21.6	4.6
(iii) Other International Institutions									
(a) Grants	—	34.2	15.3	27.3	12.4	11.3	10.7	11.2	8.2
(iv) European Economic Community									
(a) Grants	80.6	87.1	66.8	28.5	16.6	13.8	29.2	36.9	40.8
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries									
(a) Loans	4.3	3.8	4.1	5.5	7.3	3.3	1.7	0.6	—
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development									
(a) Loans	16.4	0.2	25.6	16.6	10.7	0.7	1.7	0.4	1.6
(vii) Norway									
(a) Grants	—	—	11.9	11.2	13.9	6.8	3.2	3.5	—
(viii) Spain									
(a) Loans	—	—	23.2	18.5	3.1	—	—	—	—
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development									
(a) Loans	10.9	43.6	0.9	0.7	—	1.8	2.8	1.2	5.1
(b) Grants	8.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(x) Iraq									
(a) Loans	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xi) Iran									
(a) Loans	21.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xii) A D B									
(a) Loans	—	—	65.0	212.4	545.8	343.8	194.3	505.8	572.3
(xiii) Australia									
(a) Loans	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	2.1	5.1	2.9
Grand Total	2733.7	2399.7	3485.2	3736.5	4688.9	3589.2	3769.4	3477.5	3306.5
(a) Loans	2232.3	2037.7	3086.0	3438.7	4317.9	3301.8	3486.0	3184.8	2987.4
(b) Grants	501.4	362.0	399.2	297.8	371.0	287.4	283.4	292.7	319.1

Note: Figures in this Table are converted from the preceding Table 8.3(A) based on the respective Rs.-US dollar rates.

8.4 (A) INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT

(Rs. crore)

	End-March						
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996P
I. MULTILATERAL	32886	40386	68262	77758	82199	89819	98020
A. Government borrowing	31575	38429	63787	72286	75617	82223	89428
i) Concessional	21760	25849	40990	48206	50250	55963	60425
a) IDA	21055	25221	40017	47167	49238	54897	59349
b) Others	705	628	973	1039	1012	1066	1076
ii) Nonconcessional	9815	12580	22797	24080	25367	26260	29003
a) IBRD	9752	12161	21134	21602	22518	22442	23721
b) Others	63	419	1663	2478	2849	3818	5282
B. Non-Government borrowing	1311	1957	4475	5472	6582	7596	8592
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	1311	1957	4475	5472	6582	7596	8592
a) Public sector	158	303	1424	1777	2786	3248	4448
i) IBRD	158	303	962	1300	2158	2013	2942
ii) Others	0	0	462	477	628	1235	1506
b) Financial institutions	799	1270	2345	2883	2718	2559	2451
i) IBRD	503	872	1720	1791	1667	1605	1643
ii) Others	296	398	625	1092	1051	954	808
c) Private sector	354	384	706	812	1076	1789	1694
i) IBRD	313	330	628	709	953	1610	1244
ii) Others	41	54	78	103	125	179	450
II. BILATERAL	22993	27378	47603	50258	54580	63761	63991
A. Government borrowing	19444	23065	40371	42220	45387	52965	52078
i) Concessional	19444	23065	40371	42220	45387	52965	52078
ii) Nonconcessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-Government borrowing	3549	4313	7232	8038	9193	10796	11913
i) Concessional	441	514	928	1243	1453	1896	3088
a) Public sector	7	0	0	0	190	654	376
b) Financial institutions	431	514	928	1243	1263	1242	2712
c) Private sector	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Nonconcessional	3108	3799	6304	6795	7740	8900	8825
a) Public sector	2581	2957	4472	4726	5475	6120	5673
b) Financial institutions	271	527	1236	1571	1718	1883	1676
c) Private sector	256	315	596	498	547	897	1476

contd...

8.4 (A) INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT

(Rs.crore)

	End-March						
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996P
III. IMF	2572	5132	8934	14985	15812	13545	8152
IV. EXPORT CREDIT	8002	8374	12418	13484	16307	20876	18940
a) Buyers' credit	1877	2230	3566	3989	5474	6227	6222
b) Suppliers' credit	950	933	1380	2050	4129	6432	5843
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1340	1390	2428	3671	3947	4604	4529
d) Export credit for defence purchases	3835	3821	5044	3774	2757	3613	2346
V. COMMERCIAL BORROWING	15988	19727	35711	36367	38782	40915	43742
a) Commercial bank loans	11453	13200	20933	20156	18694	18384	19594
b) Securitized borrowings (incl. IDBs)	4227	5840	13219	13990	16557	16935	19413
c) Loans/secritized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	308	687	1512	2105	2430	2998	3053
d) Self Liquidating loan	0	0	47	116	1101	2598	1682
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) DEPOSITS (above one year maturity)	15719	20030	27384	34941	39729	39006	37802
a) NRI deposits@	15719	19843	26737	34113	39729	39006	37802
b) FC(B&O) deposits	0	187	647	828	0	0	0
VII. RUPEE DEBT*	19075	25199	31956	33149	31634	30315	28150
a) Defence	17276	22875	28796	30177	28735	27603	25602
b) Civilian	1799	2324	3160	2972	2899	2712	2548
VIII. TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT (I to VII)	117235	146226	232268	260942	279043	298237	298798
IX. SHORT-TERM DEBT	12964	16775	20642	19804	11375	13448	16637
a) NRI deposits (upto one year maturity)	5589	7018	6517	8131	4078	7176	9896
b) FC(B&O) Deposits (upto one year maturity)	0	328	924	2433	1672	0	0
c) Others (trade-related)**	7375	9429	13201	9240	5625	6272	6741
Of which, short-term debt of 6 months	3472	4976	4738	5601	5625	6272	6741
IX. GRAND TOTAL (VIII + IX)	130199	163001	252910	280746	290418	311685	315435

Memo Items :

Concessional Debt#	60720	74627	114245	124818	128724	141139	143741
As % of Total	46.64	45.78	45.17	44.46	44.32	45.28	45.57
Short-Term Debt	12964	16775	20642	19804	11375	13448	16637
As % of Total	9.96	10.29	8.16	7.05	3.92	4.31	5.27

P Provisional

@ Figures include accrued interest.

* Debt owed to Russia denominated in Rupees and payable in exports.

** This does not include LC-based trade credit for which no estimates are available.

Concessional Debt includes, in addition to the categories under multilateral and bilateral debt, Rupee debt under item vii.

Source : Ministry of Finance (Deptt of Economic Affairs) & Reserve Bank of India.

8.4 (B) INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT

(US\$ million)

	End-March						
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996P
I. MULTILATERAL	19164	20900	23090	25008	26263	28542	28571
A. Government borrowing	18399	19887	21651	23247	24158	26127	26059
i) Concessional	12672	13377	14320	15503	16044	17777	17576
a) IDA	12261	13052	13974	15169	15721	17438	17263
b) Others	411	325	346	334	323	339	313
ii) Nonconcessional	5727	6510	7331	7744	8114	8350	8483
a) IBRD	5690	6293	6796	6947	7203	7136	6938
b) Others	37	217	535	797	911	1214	1545
B. Non-Government borrowing	765	1013	1439	1761	2105	2415	2512
i) Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	765	1013	1439	1761	2105	2415	2512
a) Public sector	92	157	458	572	891	1033	1300
i) IBRD	92	157	308	418	690	640	860
ii) Others	0	0	150	154	201	393	440
b) Financial institutions	465	657	754	928	869	813	717
i) IBRD	292	451	553	576	533	510	481
ii) Others	173	206	201	352	336	303	236
c) Private sector	208	199	227	261	345	569	495
i) IBRD	184	171	202	228	305	512	364
ii) Others	24	28	25	33	40	57	131
II. BILATERAL	13564	14168	15466	16154	17450	20270	18705
A. Government borrowing	11489	11936	13099	13578	14519	16841	15232
i) Concessional	11489	11936	13099	13578	14519	16841	15232
ii) Nonconcessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Non-Government borrowing	2075	2232	2367	2576	2931	3429	3473
i) Concessional	261	266	348	400	465	603	903
a) Public sector	4	0	0	0	61	208	110
b) Financial institutions	255	266	348	400	404	395	793
c) Private sector	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii) Non-concessional	1814	1966	2019	2176	2466	2826	2570
a) Public sector	1507	1530	1432	1513	1745	1943	1652
b) Financial institutions	158	273	396	503	547	598	488
c) Private sector	149	163	191	160	174	285	430

Contd...

8.4 (B) INDIA'S EXTERNAL DEBT

(US\$ million)

	End-March						
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996P
III. IMF	1493	2623	3451	4799	5040	4300	2374
IV. EXPORT CREDIT	4655	4301	3990	4322	5203	6629	5523
a) Buyers' credit	1096	1154	1142	1277	1745	1977	1811
b) Suppliers' credit	555	483	442	656	1316	2042	1701
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	790	719	791	1181	1263	1464	1325
d) Export credit for defence purchases	2214	1945	1615	1208	879	1146	686
V. COMMERCIAL BORROWING	9335	10209	11715	11643	12363	12991	12748
a) Commercial bank loans	6687	6831	6704	6453	5959	5837	5704
b) Securitised borrowings (inclu. IDBs)	2468	3022	4512	4479	5278	5377	5652
c) Loans/secritised borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	180	356	484	674	775	952	889
d) Self-Liquidating Loans	0	0	15	37	351	825	503
VI. NRI & FC(B&O) DEPOSITS (above one-year maturity)	9124	10209	10083	11141	12665	12383	11011
a) NRI deposits@	9124	10114	9833	10876	12665	12383	11011
b) FC(B&O) deposits	0	95	250	265	0	0	0
VII. RUPEE DEBT*	11021	12847	10420	10616	10084	9624	8233
a) Defence	9972	11645	9222	9661	9160	8763	7488
b) Civilian	1049	1202	1198	955	924	861	745
VIII. TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT (I to VII)	68356	75257	78215	83683	89068	94739	87165
IX. SHORT-TERM DEBT	7501	8544	7070	6340	3627	4269	5034
a) NRI deposits (up to one-year maturity)@	3244	3577	2486	2603	1300	2278	2883
b) FC(B&O) Deposits (up to one-year maturity)	0	167	357	779	533	0	0
c) Others (trade-related)**	4257	4800	4227	2958	1794	1991	2151
of which, short-term debt of 6 months	2004	2533	1517	1793	1794	1991	2151
GRAND TOTAL (VIII+IX)	75857	83801	85285	90023	92695	99008	92199
Memo Items							
Concessional Debt#	35443	38426	38187	40097	41112	44845	41944
As % of Total Debt	46.72	45.85	44.78	44.54	44.35	45.29	45.49
Short-Term Debt	7501	8544	7070	6340	3627	4269	5034
As % of Total Debt	9.89	10.20	8.29	7.04	3.91	4.31	5.46

P Provisional.

@ Figures include accrued interest

* Debt owed to Russia denominated in Rupees and converted at current exchange rates, payable in exports.

** This does not include L/C based trade credits for which no estimates are available.

Concessional Debt includes, in addition to the categories under multilateral and bilateral debt, Rupee debt under item vii.

Source : Ministry of Finance (Deptt. of Economic Affairs) & Reserve Bank of India.

**8.5(A) INTEREST RATES ON DEPOSITS UNDER NON-RESIDENT
(EXTERNAL) RUPEE ACCOUNTS [NR(E)RA] SCHEME**

(per cent per annum)

Maturity Period	Effective from								
	Oct 9,1992	Apr 8,1993	Oct 12,1993	May 16,1994	Oct 18,1994	Oct. 1, 1995	Oct. 31, 1995	Apr. 4, 1996	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
(i) Saving Account	6.0	6.0	5.0	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
(ii) Term Deposits (for 46 days and less than 6 months)	Not exceeding 13.0 per cent	Not exceeding 12.0 per cent	Not exceeding 11.0 per cent	—	—	—	—	—	
(iii) Term Deposits (for 6 months to 2 years)				Not exceeding 10.0 per cent	Not exceeding 8.0 per cent	Not exceeding 10.0 per cent	Not exceeding 12.0 per cent	Not exceeding 12.0 per cent	
(iv) Term Deposits (for 2 years and Above)	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Free*

Note : The maturity range of 15 days to 45 days is abolished from April 16, 1990. The maturity range of 46 days to 6 months was abolished from May 16, 1994.

* Interest rates on Term Deposits of maturity of 2 years and above were freed effective April 4, 1996.

**8.5 (B) INTEREST RATES ON DEPOSITS UNDER FOREIGN CURRENCY
NON-RESIDENT ACCOUNTS (FCNRA) SCHEME***

(per cent per annum)

Effective Dates	Maturity Period															
	U.S.\$				Pound Sterling				D.M.				Yen			
	6 months to less than 1 year	1 year to less than 2 years	2 years to less than 3 years	3 years only	6 months to less than 1 year	1 year to less than 2 years	2 years to less than 3 years	3 years only	6 months to less than 1 year	1 year to less than 2 years	2 years to less than 3 years	3 years only	6 months to less than 1 year	1 year to less than 2 years	2 years to less than 3 years	3 years only
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
January 14, 1991	8.25	8.50	9.00	9.25	11.50	11.75	12.00	12.00	10.00	10.25	10.50	10.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
February 8, 1991	7.50	8.00	8.50	9.00	13.25	13.25	13.25	13.25	10.00	10.25	10.50	10.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
December 12, 1991	6.50	6.75	7.25	8.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	10.00	10.25	10.50	10.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
January 27, 1992	5.50	5.75	6.75	7.50	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	10.25	10.25	10.50	10.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
March 27, 1992	5.75	6.25	7.50	8.25	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00
July 13, 1992	4.75	5.25	6.25	7.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	5.75	6.00	6.00	6.50
October 12, 1992	4.00	4.50	5.50	6.25	9.75	10.00	10.00	10.25	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.75
November 2, 1992	4.50	5.00	6.00	6.75	8.00	8.00	8.75	9.25	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.75
February 22, 1993	4.25	4.75	5.75	6.50	7.00	7.00	7.50	8.00	8.75	8.50	8.25	8.25	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.25
March 15, 1993	4.00	4.25	5.25	5.75	6.75	6.75	7.25	7.75	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	4.25	4.50	4.50	5.00
May 10, 1993	4.00	4.25	5.00	5.50	6.75	7.00	7.75	8.25	8.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	4.00	4.25	4.50	5.00
June 8, 1993	4.25	4.50	5.50	6.00	6.75	7.00	7.75	8.25	8.00	7.50	7.50	7.50	4.00	4.25	4.50	5.00
July 29, 1993	4.25	4.75	5.50	6.00	6.75	7.00	7.50	8.00	7.75	7.50	7.50	7.50	4.00	4.25	4.50	5.00
September 13, 1993	4.00	4.25	4.75	5.25	6.75	6.50	7.00	7.50	7.25	6.75	6.75	7.00	3.50	3.50	3.75	4.00
October 25, 1993	4.00	4.25	4.75	5.25	6.50	6.50	6.75	7.25	7.25	6.75	6.50	6.75	3.25	3.25	3.50	3.75
November 29, 1993	4.25	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	7.00	6.75	6.25	6.25	6.25	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.50
December 27, 1993	4.25	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	7.00	6.75	6.25	6.00	6.00	2.75	2.75	3.00	3.25
February 4, 1994	4.25	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.75	6.75	6.25	5.75	5.75	2.75	2.75	3.00	3.25
March 8, 1994	4.25	4.50	5.25	5.75	5.75	5.75	6.25	6.50	6.25	6.25	5.75	5.75	2.75	2.75	3.00	3.25
March 30, 1994	4.50	5.00	5.75	6.00	5.50	5.75	6.50	7.00	6.00	5.75	5.75	6.00	2.75	2.75	3.25	3.50
May 23, 1994	4.50	5.00	5.75	6.00	5.50	5.75	6.50	7.00	5.25	5.25	5.50	5.75	2.50	2.50	3.00	3.25
July 8, 1994	4.50	5.00	5.75	6.00	5.25	5.75	6.50	7.00	4.75	5.00	5.50	5.75	2.00	2.00	2.75	3.25
July 25, 1994	4.50	5.00	5.75	6.00	5.25	5.75	6.50	7.00	4.50	4.75	5.25	5.50	2.00	2.00	2.75	3.25
November 17, 1994	4.50	5.50	6.25	6.50	5.25	6.25	7.00	7.50	4.50	4.75	5.25	5.50	2.00	2.00	2.75	3.25
January 9, 1995	4.50	6.50	7.00	7.00	5.25	6.50	7.25	7.50	4.50	5.00	5.75	6.00	2.00	2.25	2.75	3.25
April 17, 1995	4.50	6.50	7.00	7.00	5.25	7.00	7.75	8.00	4.50	5.00	5.75	6.00	1.75	2.00	2.50	3.00
May 29, 1995	4.50	6.50	7.00	7.00	5.25	7.00	7.75	8.00	4.50	5.00	5.75	6.00	1.00	1.25	1.75	2.25
July 10, 1995	4.50	6.50	7.00	7.00	5.25	7.00	7.75	8.00	4.00	5.00	5.75	6.00	0.75	1.25	1.75	2.25
July 17, 1995	4.50	6.00	6.50	6.50	5.25	7.00	7.75	8.00	4.00	5.00	5.75	6.00	0.75	1.25	1.50	2.00
July 1, 1996	4.50	6.25	6.75	7.00	5.25	6.50	7.25	7.50	3.00	4.00	4.75	5.00	0.75	1.25	1.50	2.00
September 8, 1996	4.50	6.25	6.75	7.00	4.75	6.50	7.25	7.50	3.00	3.75	4.50	5.00	0.75	1.00	1.50	2.00
October 18, 1996	4.50	6.00	6.25	6.50	4.75	6.25	6.75	7.00	3.00	3.50	4.25	4.75	0.50	1.00	1.25	1.75

* The various maturities of the FCNRA scheme were withdrawn in stages and finally the scheme was wound up on August 15, 1994 in the following way: (i) for maturities of 6 months to less than 2 years from May 15, 1993; (ii) for maturities of one year to less than 2 years from October 12, 1993; (iii) for maturities of 2 years to less than 3 years from February 15, 1994 and (iv) for maturities of 3 years only from August 15, 1994. However these interest rates are valid for the different maturities for the new scheme of Foreign Currency Non-Resident (Banks) (FCNR(B)) deposits.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

9.1 POPULATION OF INDIA — 1991

	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIA	846302688	439230458	407072230	628691676	217611012	138223277	67758380
States							
1. Andhra Pradesh	66508008	33724581	32783427	48620882	17887126	10592066	4199481
2. Arunachal Pradesh	864558	465004	399554	753930	110628	4052	550351
3. Assam	22414322	11657989	10756333	19926527	2487795	1659412	2874441
4. Bihar	86374465	45202091	41172374	75021453	11353012	12571700	6616914
5. G o a	1169793	594790	575003	690041	479752	24364	376
6. Gujarat	41309582	21355209	19954373	27063521	14246061	3060358	6161775
7. Haryana	16463648	8827474	7636174	12408904	4054744	3250933	-
8. Himachal Pradesh	5170877	2617467	2553410	4721681	449196	1310296	218349
9. Jammu & Kashmir	7718700	4014100	3704600	5879300	1839400	N.A.	N.A.
10. Karnataka	44977201	22951917	22025284	31069413	13907788	7369279	1915691
11. Kerala	29098518	14288995	14809523	21418224	7680294	2886522	320967
12. Madhya Pradesh	66181170	34267293	31913877	50842333	15338837	9626679	15399034
13. Maharashtra	78937187	40825618	38111569	48395601	30541586	8757842	7318281
14. Manipur	1837149	938359	898790	1331504	505645	37105	632173
15. Meghalaya	1774778	907687	867091	1444731	330047	9072	1517927
16. Mizoram	689756	358978	330778	371810	317946	691	653565
17. Nagaland	1209546	641282	568264	1001323	208223	-	1060822
18. Orissa	31659736	16064146	15595590	27424753	4234983	5129314	7032214
19. Punjab	20281969	10778034	9503935	14288744	5993225	5742528	-
20. Rajasthan	44005990	23042780	20963210	33938877	10067113	7607820	5474881
21. Sikkim	406457	216427	190030	369451	37006	24084	90901
22. Tamil Nadu	55858946	28298975	27559971	36781354	19077592	10712266	574194
23. Tripura	2757205	1417930	1339275	2335484	421721	451116	853345
24. Uttar Pradesh	139112287	74036957	65075330	111506372	27605915	29276455	287901
25. West Bengal	68077965	35510633	32567332	49370364	18707601	16080611	3808760
Union Territories							
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	280661	154369	126292	205706	74955	-	26770
2. Chandigarh	642015	358614	283401	66186	575829	105977	-
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	138477	70953	67524	126752	11725	2730	109380
4. Daman & Diu	101586	51595	49991	54043	47543	3891	11724
5. Delhi	9420644	5155512	4265132	949019	8471625	1794836	-
6. Lakshadweep	51707	26618	25089	22593	29114	-	48163
7. Pondicherry	807785	408081	399704	290800	516985	131278	-

NA Not available.

- Nil population.

Note : The Census was not conducted in J&K in 1991. The figures for J&K are projected population figures for the year 1991. The projected figures of SCs and STs for J&K are not available hence these have not been included in columns 7&8 of the statement for J&K, as well as in all India.

Source : Census of India, Series-1, Paper 2 of 1992- Final Population Totals - Brief Analysis of Primary Census Abstracts.

9.2 FEATURES OF POPULATION OF INDIA - 1991

1	2	3	4	Literacy rate * (Percent)			Work participation rate (total workers as percentage of total population)		
				5	6	7	8	9	10
	Annual exponential growth rate 1981-91 (Percent)	Population aged 0-6 years as percentage of total population	Density (population per Sq. Km.)	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
INDIA	2.14	17.94	274	52.21	64.13	39.29	37.46	51.55	22.25
States									
1 Andhra Pradesh	2.17	16.49	242	44.09	55.13	32.72	45.05	55.48	34.32
2 Arunachal Pradesh	3.14	21.12	10	41.59	51.45	29.69	46.24	53.76	37.49
3 Assam	2.17	19.73	286	52.89	61.87	43.03	36.09	49.45	21.61
4 Bihar	2.11	20.57	497	38.48	52.49	22.89	32.16	47.92	14.86
5 Goa	1.49	11.74	316	75.51	83.64	67.09	35.28	49.56	20.52
6 Gujarat	1.92	16.53	211	61.29	73.13	48.64	40.23	53.57	25.96
7 Haryana	2.42	18.98	372	55.85	69.10	40.47	31.00	48.51	10.76
8 Himachal Pradesh	1.89	16.25	93	63.86	75.36	52.13	42.83	50.64	34.81
9 Jammu & Kashmir	2.54	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10 Karnataka	1.92	16.63	235	56.04	67.26	44.34	41.99	54.09	29.39
11 Kerala	1.34	13.19	749	89.81	93.62	86.17	31.43	47.58	15.85
12 Madhya Pradesh	2.38	19.78	149	44.20	58.42	28.85	42.82	52.26	32.68
13 Maharashtra	2.29	17.11	257	64.87	76.56	52.32	42.97	52.17	33.11
14 Manipur	2.57	16.69	82	59.89	71.63	47.60	42.18	45.27	38.96
15 Meghalaya	2.84	22.18	79	49.10	53.12	44.85	42.67	50.07	34.93
16 Mizoram	3.34	18.60	33	82.27	85.61	78.60	48.91	53.87	43.52
17 Nagaland	4.45	17.15	73	61.67	67.62	54.75	42.68	46.86	37.96
18 Orissa	1.83	16.89	203	49.09	63.09	34.68	37.53	53.79	20.79
19 Punjab	1.89	16.30	403	58.51	65.66	50.41	30.88	54.22	4.40
20 Rajasthan	2.50	20.13	129	38.55	54.99	20.44	38.87	49.30	27.40
21 Sikkim	2.51	18.37	57	56.94	65.74	46.69	41.51	51.26	30.41
22 Tamil Nadu	1.43	13.33	429	62.66	73.75	51.33	43.31	56.39	29.89
23 Tripura	2.95	18.03	263	60.44	70.58	49.65	31.14	47.55	13.76
24 Uttar Pradesh	2.27	20.27	473	41.60	55.73	25.31	32.20	49.68	12.32
25 West Bengal	2.21	16.98	767	57.70	67.81	46.56	32.19	51.40	11.25
Sri Union Territories									
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3.97	16.51	34	73.02	78.99	65.46	35.24	53.32	13.13
2 Chandigarh	3.52	14.92	5632	77.81	82.04	72.34	34.94	54.34	10.39
3 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2.89	20.46	282	40.71	53.56	26.98	53.25	57.50	48.79
4 Daman & Diu	2.52	15.53	907	71.20	82.66	59.40	37.63	51.63	23.17
5 Delhi	4.15	17.06	6352	75.29	82.01	66.99	31.64	51.72	7.36
6 Lakshadweep	2.51	18.30	1616	81.78	90.18	72.89	26.43	44.17	7.60
7 Pondicherry	2.90	13.67	1642	74.74	83.68	65.63	33.08	50.55	15.24

NA : Not available.

* Relates to population aged seven years and above.

Note: Census was not conducted in J&K in 1991 and includes projected population for J&K in 1991. However, the rates in cols. 4 to 11 exclude J & K.

Source : Census of India 1991, Series-1, Paper-2 of 1992. Final Population Totals- Brief Analysis of Primary Census Abstract.